

JAYASHREE POLYMERS EXTRUSION PRIVATE LIMITED

REGD. OFFICE: 21/4, D1 BLOCK MIDC CHINCHWAD PUNE MH 411019 INDIA
CIN: U24100PN2011PTC138533 Email: snehal.rathod@jayashreepolymers.com

**NOTICE OF MEETING OF THE UNSECURED CREDITORS OF
JAYASHREE POLYMERS EXTRUSION PRIVATE LIMITED**
(Convened pursuant to Order dated 18th June 2025 passed by the Hon'ble National
Company Law Tribunal, Mumbai Bench)

Meeting of the Unsecured Creditors of Jayashree Polymers Extrusion Private Limited	
Day	Monday
Date	28 July 2025
Time	3:00 p.m. (IST)
Mode	As per the directions of the Hon'ble National Company Law Tribunal, Mumbai Bench ("NCLT"), the Meeting shall be conducted through Video Conferencing ('VC') / Other Audio-Visual Means ('OAVM')

INDEX

Sr. No.	Contents	Annexure No.	Page No.
1.	Notice convening meeting of the Unsecured Creditors of Jayashree Polymers Extrusion Private Limited ("JEPL" or "Transferor Company 2") pursuant to Order dated 18 th June 2025 of the Hon'ble National Company Law Tribunal, Mumbai Bench (the "Notice")		1-6
2.	Explanatory Statement under Section 230 read with 232 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 6 of the Companies (Compromises, Arrangements and Amalgamations) Rules, 2016 ("CAA Rules") and other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 (the "Act").		7-20
3.	Copy of order dated 18 th June 2025 passed by the Hon'ble National Company Law Tribunal, Mumbai Bench (hereinafter referred to as "NCLT Order").	Annexure 1	21-51
4.	Copy of Board Resolution of the Transferor Company 2.	Annexure 2	52-55
5.	Composite Scheme of Arrangement amongst Jayashree Polymers Private Limited (Demerged Company) and Jayashree Polymer Exports Private Limited (Transferee Company) and Jayashree Polymers (India) Private Limited (Resulting Company 1) and Jayashree Polymers Enterprises Private Limited (Resulting Company 2/Transferor Company 1) and Jayashree Polymers Extrusion Private Limited (Transferor Company 2) and their respective Shareholders and Creditors.	Annexure 3	56-106
6.	Copy of the Share entitlement ratio report.	Annexure 4	107-124
7.	Report adopted by the Board of Directors of Jayashree Polymer Exports Private Limited (Transferee Company) and Jayashree Polymers Enterprises Private Limited (Resulting Company 2/Transferor Company 1) and Jayashree Polymers Extrusion Private Limited (Transferor Company 2).	Annexure 5A-5C	125-142
8.	Unaudited Financial Statements of the Transferor Company 2 as on 28 February 2025	Annexure 6	143-149

Notice and Explanatory Statement of the meeting, issued pursuant to Sections 230 to 232 of the Act and other applicable provisions of the Act read with CAA Rules (page nos. 1 to 149) and Annexure 1 to Annexure 6 constitute a single and complete set of documents and should be read together as they form an integral part of this document.



JAYASHREE POLYMERS EXTRUSION PRIVATE LIMITED

REGD. OFFICE: 21/4, D1 BLOCK MIDC CHINCHWAD PUNE MH 411019 INDIA
CIN: U24100PN2011PTC138533 Email: snehal.rathod@jayashreepolymers.com

**BEFORE THE NATIONAL COMPANY LAW TRIBUNAL,
MUMBAI BENCH
C.A.(CAA)/112/MB/2025**

In the matter of the Companies Act, 2013

AND

In the matter of Section 230 to Section 232 and other applicable
provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and the rules framed
thereunder

AND

In the matter of Composite Scheme of Arrangement amongst
Jayashree Polymers Private Limited (Demerged Company)
and Jayashree Polymer Exports Private Limited (Transferee
Company) and Jayashree Polymers (India) Private Limited
(Resulting Company 1) and Jayashree Polymers Enterprises
Private Limited (Resulting Company 2/Transferor Company 1)
and Jayashree Polymers Extrusion Private Limited (Transferor
Company 2) and their respective Shareholders and Creditors
(‘Scheme’).

Jayashree Polymers Extrusion Private)
Limited, a private limited company)
incorporated under the Companies Act,)
1956 having its Registered Office situated)
at 21/4, D 1 Block, MIDC Chinchwad,)
Pune - 411019)
CIN: U24100PN2011PTC138533)... Applicant Company 5/
Transferor Company 2

**NOTICE CONVENING MEETING OF THE UNSECURED CREDITORS OF JAYASHREE
POLYMERS EXTRUSION PRIVATE LIMITED**

To,
The Unsecured Creditors of Jayashree Polymers Extrusion Private Limited

NOTICE is hereby given that by an Order dated 18th June 2025 (“NCLT Order”), the Mumbai Bench of the Honorable National Company Law Tribunal (“NCLT”) has directed that a meeting of the Unsecured Creditors of the Transferor Company 2 be convened through video conferencing or through other audio visual mode, for the purpose of considering, and, if thought fit, approving, with or without modification, the proposed Composite Scheme of Arrangement amongst Jayashree Polymers Private Limited (Demerged Company) and Jayashree Polymer Exports Private Limited (Transferee Company) and Jayashree Polymers (India) Private Limited (Resulting Company 1) and Jayashree Polymers Enterprises Private Limited (Resulting Company 2/Transferor Company 1) and Jayashree Polymers Extrusion Private Limited (Transferor Company 2) and their respective Shareholders and Creditors (‘Scheme’) under sections 230 to 232 and other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 (the “Act”) along with the Companies (Compromises, Arrangements and Amalgamations) Rules, 2016.

Pursuant to the NCLT Order and as directed therein, further notice is hereby given that a meeting of the Unsecured Creditors of the Transferor Company 2 will be held on Monday, 28 July 2025 at 3:00 p.m. (IST), through video conferencing or through other audio visual mode in compliance with



JAYASHREE POLYMERS EXTRUSION PRIVATE LIMITED

REGD. OFFICE: 21/4, D1 BLOCK MIDC CHINCHWAD PUNE MH 411019 INDIA
CIN: U24100PN2011PTC138533 Email: snehal.rathod@jayashreepolymers.com

the applicable provisions of the Act, and following the operating procedures (with requisite modifications as may be required) referred to in General Circular Nos. (i) 20/2020 dated 5th May 2020 (AGM Circular), (ii) 14/2020, dated 8th April 2020 (EGM Circular – I) and (iii) 17/2020 dated 13th April 2020 (EGM Circular -II) and all other applicable MCA Circulars issued by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs, Government of India (collectively referred to as "MCA Circulars") at which time, the Unsecured Creditors of the Transferor Company 2 are requested to attend virtually. The Scheme, if approved by the requisite majority of the Unsecured Creditors of the Transferor Company 2 will be subject to subsequent approval of the NCLT and such other approvals, permissions and sanctions from any other regulatory or statutory authority(ies) as may be deemed necessary.

Pursuant to the said NCLT Order and as directed therein, the Unsecured Creditors of the Transferor Company 2 are requested to consider, and if thought fit, pass the following special resolution, with or without modification(s) for approving the Scheme.

SPECIAL BUSINESS:

"RESOLVED THAT pursuant to the provisions of Sections 230 to 232 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 6 of the Companies (Compromises, Arrangements and Amalgamations) Rules, 2016 and other applicable provisions, if any, of the Companies Act, 2013, the National Company Law Tribunal Rules, 2016, (including any statutory modification(s) or re-enactment thereof for the time being in force) and other applicable laws/regulations/rules and in accordance with relevant clauses of the Memorandum of Association and Articles of Association of the Transferor Company 2 and subject to approval of the Hon'ble National Company Law Tribunal, Mumbai Bench ('the "NCLT") and subject to such other approvals, permissions and sanctions of regulatory and other sectoral authorities, if any, as may be necessary and subject to such conditions and modifications as may be prescribed or imposed by the NCLT or by any regulatory or other sectoral authorities, while granting such consents, approvals and permissions, which may be agreed to by the Board of Directors of the Transferor Company 2 (hereinafter referred to as the "Board", which term shall be deemed to mean and include any person(s) which the Board may nominate to exercise its powers including the powers conferred by this resolution), the proposed Composite Scheme of Arrangement amongst Jayashree Polymers Private Limited (Demerged Company) and Jayashree Polymer Exports Private Limited (Transferee Company) and Jayashree Polymers (India) Private Limited (Resulting Company 1) and Jayashree Polymers Enterprises Private Limited (Resulting Company 2/Transferor Company 1) and Jayashree Polymers Extrusion Private Limited (Transferor Company 2) and their respective Shareholders and Creditors ('Scheme') be and is hereby approved.

RESOLVED FURTHER THAT the Board be and is hereby authorized to do all such acts, deeds, matters and things, as it may, in its absolute discretion deem requisite, desirable, appropriate or necessary to give effect to this resolution and effectively implement the arrangement embodied in the Scheme and to accept such modifications, amendments, limitations and/or conditions, if any, which may be required and/or imposed by the NCLT while sanctioning the arrangement embodied in the Scheme or by any authorities under law, or as may be required for the purpose of resolving any doubts or difficulties that may arise in giving effect to the Scheme, as the Board may deem fit and proper."

TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT you may attend and vote at the said meeting either by yourself or through authorised representative, provided that the copy of authorization / power of attorney by the Board of Directors or a certified copy of the resolution passed by its Board of Directors or other governing body authorizing such representative to attend and vote at the Meeting through video conferencing /other audio video mode on its behalf along with the attested specimen signature of the duly authorized signatory(ies) who are authorized to vote, is emailed to the Scrutinizer at iuthakur@gmail.com with a copy marked to snehal.rathod@jayashreepolymers.com or deposited at the registered office of the Transferor Company 2 at 21/4, D1 Block MIDC Chinchwad, Pune, Maharashtra, India, 411019 not later than 48 (forty eight) hours before the date



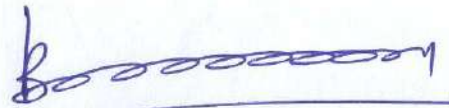
JAYASHREE POLYMERS EXTRUSION PRIVATE LIMITED

REGD. OFFICE: 21/4, D1 BLOCK MIDC CHINCHWAD PUNE MH 411019 INDIA
CIN: U24100PN2011PTC138533 Email: snehal.rathod@jayashreepolymers.com

fixed for the aforesaid meeting as required under Rule 10 of the Companies (Compromises, Arrangements and Amalgamations) Rules, 2016. Please note that attending the meeting and voting at the meeting by proxy, is not permissible in case of meeting by virtual mode.

TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT

- in compliance with the provisions of the Act voting by Unsecured Creditors of the Transferor Company 2 to the Scheme shall be carried through show of hands;
- in compliance with the applicable provisions of the Act, MCA Circulars and the NCLT Order, (a) the aforesaid Notice, (b) the Scheme, (c) the explanatory statement under Sections 230(3), 232(1) and (2) of the Act, and (d) the enclosures as indicated in the Index (collectively referred to as "**Particulars**"), are being sent (i) through electronic mode to those Unsecured Creditors whose e-mail IDs are duly registered with the Transferor Company 2 and (ii) by Registered Post / Speed Post, physically to those Unsecured Creditors at their last known address who have not registered their e-mail ids with the Transferor Company 2. The aforesaid Particulars are being sent to all the Unsecured Creditors whose names appear in the records of the Transferor Company 2 as on Cut-off date i.e. 26 March 2025. The voting rights of the Unsecured Creditors shall be in proportion to their outstanding amount in the Transferor Company 2 as on 26 March 2025;
- Copy of the aforesaid Particulars can be obtained free of charge, between 11.00 a.m. to 1.00 p.m. on all working days, at the registered office of the Transferor Company 2 or by email at snehal.rathod@jayashreepolymers.com up to the date of the Meeting, or from the office of its advocates, Kuaj Legal, Office No. 305/306, Regent Chambers, Jamnalal Bajaj Marg, Nariman Point, Mumbai – 400 021.
- the NCLT has appointed Mr. Vinodkumar Surajbhan Bansal, Director of the Company to be the Chairman of the Meeting including for any adjournment or adjournments thereof;
- the Scheme, if approved at the Meeting, will be subject to the subsequent approval of the NCLT.



Vinodkumar Surajbhan Bansal
Chairman appointed for the Meeting

Place: Pune
Date : 20.06.2025

NOTES:

- Pursuant to the directions of the **NCLT**, vide its order dated 18th June 2025, the Meeting of the Unsecured Creditors of the Transferor Company 2 is being conducted through video conference / other audio visual means facility to transact the business set out in the Notice convening this Meeting, which does not require physical presence of the Unsecured Creditors at a common venue. The deemed venue for the Meeting shall be the Registered Office of the Transferor Company 2.
- The statement required under the **Act**, in respect of the business set out in the Notice of the Meeting is annexed hereto. The Meeting will be conducted in compliance with the applicable provisions of the NCLT Order, the Act, Secretarial Standards-2 issued by the Institute of Corporate Secretaries of India and other applicable laws.
- Since this Meeting is being held through video conference / other audio visual means, physical attendance of Unsecured Creditors has been dispensed with. Accordingly, the facility for appointment of proxies by the Unsecured Creditors will not be available for the Meeting and hence the Proxy Form, Attendance Slip and Route Map are not annexed hereto.
- The Unsecured Creditors attending the Meeting through video conference / other audio visual means shall be reckoned for the purpose of quorum. In terms of the NCLT Order the quorum of the Meeting of the Unsecured Creditors of the Transferor Company 2 shall



JAYASHREE POLYMERS EXTRUSION PRIVATE LIMITED

REGD. OFFICE: 21/4, D1 BLOCK MIDC CHINCHWAD PUNE MH 411019 INDIA
CIN: U24100PN2011PTC138533 Email: snehal.rathod@jayashreepolymers.com

- be as prescribed under Section 103 of the Companies Act, 2013. In case the required quorum as stated above is not present at the commencement of the Meeting, the Meeting shall be adjourned by 30 (thirty) minutes and thereafter the persons present shall be deemed to constitute the quorum.
5. The Unsecured Creditors can join the Meeting through video conference / other audio visual means 15 (fifteen) minutes before the scheduled time of the commencement of the Meeting by following the procedure mentioned in the Notice.
 6. In terms of the directions contained in the NCLT Order, the Notice convening the Meeting is being published by Transferor Company 2 through advertisement in the "Financial Express" in English and "Loksatta" in Marathi having circulation in the State of Maharashtra, indicating the day, date and time of the Meeting.
 7. Body Corporates are permitted to appoint authorised representative(s), in pursuance of Section 112 and 113 of the Act to attend the Meeting through video conference / other audio visual means and cast their votes by show of hands. The voting by the said authorized representative(s) is permitted, provided that the authorization, duly signed, is emailed to the Scrutinizer at iuthakur@gmail.com with a copy marked to snehal.rathod@jayashreepolymers.com and not later than 48 (forty eight) hours before the scheduled time of the commencement of the Meeting.
 8. CS Ishwer Udhavdas (COP: 1402) has been appointed as the Scrutinizer to scrutinize the voting process in a fair and transparent manner for the Unsecured Creditors meeting.
 9. The Scrutinizer will, after the conclusion of voting at the Meeting, scrutinize the votes cast at the Meeting, make a Scrutinizer's Report and submit the same to the Chairperson of the Meeting or to any other person so authorized by him (in writing), who shall countersign the same. The result of voting will be declared within seven days of the conclusion of the Meeting and the same, along with the Scrutinizer's Report, will be displayed at the registered office of the Transferor Company 2.
 10. Documents for inspection as referred to in the Notice will be available electronically for inspection (without any fee) by the Unsecured Creditors from the date of circulation of this Notice up to the date of Meeting.
 11. Unsecured Creditors are requested to carefully read all the Notes set out herein and in particular, instructions for joining the Meeting.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR JOINING THE MEETING AND VOTING ARE AS FOLLOWS:

A. Instructions for attending the Meeting

- i. Unsecured Creditors will be able to attend the Meeting through video conference / other audio-visual means by using the link provided for the meeting. The link for Meeting is:

https://teams.microsoft.com/l/meetup-join/19%3ameeting_ZjA2M2RjZTk1M2I4MS00OTVmLWFINmQTMjJhMTM0MzliZTA4%40thread.v2/0?context=%7b%22Tid%22%3a%2200d73ba2-fff9-4652-8dfc-4b40166aa0a0%22%2c%22Oid%22%3a%224f858944-b043-48c0-9990-ced7416cad06%22%7d

Meeting ID: 453 024 712 637 3

Passcode: 2VK6xE74

- ii. Unsecured Creditors are encouraged to join the meeting through devices (Laptops, Desktops, Mobile devices) with Google Chrome for seamless experience.
- iii. Unsecured Creditors may join the meeting using headphones for better sound clarity.
- iv. While all efforts would be made to make the meeting smooth, participants connecting through mobile devices, tablets, laptops, etc. may at times experience audio/video loss



JAYASHREE POLYMERS EXTRUSION PRIVATE LIMITED

REGD. OFFICE: 21/4, D1 BLOCK MIDC CHINCHWAD PUNE MH 411019 INDIA
CIN: U24100PN2011PTC138533 Email: snehal.rathod@jayashreepolymers.com

-
- due to fluctuation in their respective networks. Use of a stable Wi-Fi or LAN connection can mitigate some of the technical glitches.
- v. Unsecured Creditors are encouraged to submit their questions in advance with regard to the Scheme, from their registered e-mail address, mentioning their name, address, PAN, e-mail address and mobile number at snehal.rathod@jayashreepolymers.com.
 - vi. Unsecured Creditors who would like to express their views or ask questions during the Meeting may pre-register themselves as a speaker by sending their request from their registered e-mail address mentioning their name, address, PAN, e-mail address and mobile number at snehal.rathod@jayashreepolymers.com.
 - vii. Only those Unsecured Creditors who have registered themselves as a speaker will be allowed to express their views or ask questions during the Meeting. The Transferor Company 2 reserves the right to restrict the number of speakers depending on the availability of time for the Meeting.
 - viii. Unsecured Creditors who need technical assistance before or during the Meeting can contact at snehal.rathod@jayashreepolymers.com or Helpline: [9689907002].

B. Instructions for voting

- i. The voting at the Meeting shall be done by show of hands. In case a poll is demanded, the Chairman shall follow the procedure provided in Section 109 of the Act and rules made thereunder.
- ii. On demand of poll, the Unsecured Creditors may vote by sending an e-mail at snehal.rathod@jayashreepolymers.com stating their assent/ dissent.



JAYASHREE POLYMERS EXTRUSION PRIVATE LIMITED

REGD. OFFICE: 21/4, D1 BLOCK MIDC CHINCHWAD PUNE MH 411019 INDIA
CIN: U24100PN2011PTC138533 Email: snehal.rathod@jayashreepolymers.com

**BEFORE THE NATIONAL COMPANY LAW TRIBUNAL,
MUMBAI BENCH
C.A.(CAA)/112/MB/2025**

In the matter of the Companies Act, 2013

AND

In the matter of Section 230 to Section 232 and other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and the rules framed thereunder

AND

In the matter of Composite Scheme of Arrangement amongst Jayashree Polymers Private Limited (Demerged Company) and Jayashree Polymer Exports Private Limited (Transferee Company) and Jayashree Polymers (India) Private Limited (Resulting Company 1) and Jayashree Polymers Enterprises Private Limited (Resulting Company 2/Transferor Company 1) and Jayashree Polymers Extrusion Private Limited (Transferor Company 2) and their respective Shareholders and Creditors ('Scheme').

Jayashree Polymers Extrusion Private)
Limited, a private limited company)
incorporated under the Companies Act,)
1956 having its Registered Office situated)
at 21/4, D 1 Block, MIDC Chinchwad,)
Pune - 411019)
CIN: U24100PN2011PTC138533)... Applicant Company 5/
Transferor Company 2

EXPLANATORY STATEMENT UNDER SECTION 230 TO 232 READ WITH OTHER APPLICABLE PROVISIONS OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 2013 AND RULE 6 OF THE COMPANIES (COMPROMISES, ARRANGEMENTS AND AMALGAMATIONS) RULES, 2016 ACCOMPANYING THE NOTICE OF THE MEETINGS OF UNSECURED CREDITORS OF JAYASHREE POLYMERS EXTRUSION PRIVATE LIMITED, CONVENED PURSUANT TO THE ORDER DATED 18th JUNE 2025 OF THE HON'BLE NATIONAL COMPANY LAW TRIBUNAL, MUMBAI BENCH

1. Pursuant to the Order dated 18th June 2025 ("NCLT Order"), passed by the Mumbai Bench of the Hon'ble National Company Law Tribunal ("NCLT"), in Company Application C.A.(CAA)/112/MB/2025, meeting of the Unsecured Creditors of Jayashree Polymers Extrusion Private Limited, the Transferor Company 2 is being convened and will be held, for the purpose of considering and, if thought fit, approving with or without modification(s), the Composite Scheme of Arrangement amongst Jayashree Polymers Private Limited (Demerged Company) and Jayashree Polymer Exports Private Limited (Transferee Company) and Jayashree Polymers (India) Private Limited (Resulting Company 1) and Jayashree Polymers Enterprises Private Limited (Resulting Company 2/Transferor Company 1) and Jayashree Polymers Extrusion Private Limited (Transferor Company 2) and their respective Shareholders and Creditors under Section 230 to 232 and other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 (the "Act") along with the Companies (Compromises, Arrangements and Amalgamations) Rules, 2016. The Hon'ble NCLT has, vide the above referred NCLT Order, dispensed with the meetings of the equity shareholders of Applicant Company 1, Applicant Company 2, Applicant Company 3, Applicant Company 4 and Applicant Company 5 in view of the written consents obtained from the equity shareholders.



JAYASHREE POLYMERS EXTRUSION PRIVATE LIMITED

REGD. OFFICE: 21/4, D1 BLOCK MIDC CHINCHWAD PUNE MH 411019 INDIA
CIN: U24100PN2011PTC138533 Email: snehal.rathod@jayashreepolymers.com

2. The definitions contained in the Scheme will apply to this Explanatory Statement also.
3. A copy of the Scheme setting out in detail the terms and conditions of the arrangement, which has been unanimously approved by the Board of Directors of the Transferor Company 2 on 4 April 2025 is attached to this explanatory statement and forms part of this statement as **Annexure 2**.
4. The Hon'ble NCLT by its NCLT Order has, inter alia, directed that the above referred meeting shall be conducted through video conferencing ("VC") / other audio-visual means ("OAVM"). The meetings of the Unsecured Creditors of the Transferor Company 2 shall be convened and held on Monday, 28 July 2025 at 3:00 p.m. (IST).
5. Statement disclosing details of Arrangement as per sub-section 3 of Section 230 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 6 of the Companies (Compromises, Arrangements and Arrangements) Rules, 2016

Particulars	Jayashree Polymers Private Limited (Applicant Company 1)	Jayashree Polymer Exports Private Limited (Applicant Company 2)	Jayashree Polymers (India) Private Limited (Applicant Company 3)	Jayashree Polymers Enterprises Private Limited (Applicant Company 4)	Jayashree Polymers Extrusion Private Limited (Applicant Company 5)
Corporate Identification Number	U24134PN1996PTC096879	U51495PN2006PTC022010	U22191PN2025PTC237103	U22199PN2025PTC237114	U24100PN2011PTC138533
Registered Office	21/4, D1 Block, MIDC, Chinchwad, Pune - 411019	Gat No- 599/1/C, Behind Bajaj Electricals, Mahalunge Industrial Area, Taluka -Khed, Chakan, Pune-410501	21/4, D-1 Block, MIDC, Chinchwad East, Pune - 411019	21/4, D-1 Block, MIDC, Chinchwad East, Pune - 411019	21/4, D 1 Block, MIDC, Chinchwad, Pune - 411019
Date of incorporation	02/02/1996	15/02/2006	14/01/2025	14/01/2025	13/02/2011
Permanent Account Number	AAACJ4677K	AABCJ8234F	AAGCJ6991E	AAGCJ6994B	AACCCJ5301L
Type of the company	Private company	Private company	Private company	Private company	Private company
E-mail address	anil.miranda@jayashreepolymers.com	shyam.powale@jayashreepolymers.com	cs@jayashreepolymers.com	cs@jayashreepolymers.com	snehal.rathod@jayashreepolymers.com
Main object	Refer clause 2.1 (d) of the Scheme	Refer clause 2.2 (c) of the Scheme	Refer clause 2.3 (c) of the Scheme	Refer clause 2.4 (c) of the Scheme	Refer clause 2.5 (c) of the Scheme
Main business	Engaged in the business of manufacturing, processing and sale of all types of rubber	Engaged in the business of export and domestic, manufacture or otherwise deal in all types of	Engaged in the business of manufacturing, sale and export of the rubber chemicals, rubber moulded and	Engaged in the business of manufacture, buy, sell, export of all types of rubber goods, industrial rubber products, rubber	Engaged in the business of manufacture of all types of polymer extrusions, rubber polymers etc.



JAYASHREE POLYMERS EXTRUSION PRIVATE LIMITED

REGD. OFFICE: 21/4, D1 BLOCK MIDC CHINCHWAD PUNE MH 411019 INDIA
CIN: U24100PN2011PTC138533 Email: snehal.rathod@jayashreepolymers.com

	components and generation of power (through windmill).	rubber goods, industrial rubber products, rubber polymers, rubber chemical and rubber moulded and extruded goods, plastic etc. for industrial, electronics, medical and automotive industry sale of the rubber parts, plastic etc.	extracted goods.	polymers.	
Details of change of name, Registered Office and objects of the Company during the last five years	There is no change in name and registered office. The objects of the Company were changed and certificate for change in object was issued 20 February 2025.	There is no change in name and registered office. The objects of the Company were changed and certificate for change in object was issued 20 February 2025.	There is no change in name, registered office and object clause.	There is no change in name, registered office and object clause.	There is no change in name and registered office. The objects of the Company were changed and certificate for change in object was issued 25 February 2025.
Name of the stock exchange (s) where securities of the company are listed, if applicable;	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
Details of the capital structure of the company including authorized, issued, subscribed and paid up share capital; and	Refer clause 8.1.1 of the Scheme	Refer clause 8.1.2 of the Scheme	Refer clause 8.1.3 of the Scheme	Refer clause 8.1.4 of the Scheme	Refer clause 8.1.5 of the Scheme



JAYASHREE POLYMERS EXTRUSION PRIVATE LIMITED

REGD. OFFICE: 21/4, D1 BLOCK MIDC CHINCHWAD PUNE MH 411019 INDIA
CIN: U24100PN2011PTC138533 Email: snehal.rathod@jayashreepolymers.com

Name of the promoters and directors along with their addresses.	Refer Point No. 7 (a) below	Refer Point No. 7 (a) below	Refer Point No. 7 (a) below	Refer Point No. 7 (a) below	Refer Point No. 7 (a) below
Relationship subsisting between companies	Holding Company of Applicant Company 2,3,4 and 5.	The Applicant Company 2 is a subsidiary of the Applicant Company 1	The Applicant Company 3 is a wholly owned subsidiary of the Applicant Company 1.	The Applicant Company 4 is a wholly owned subsidiary of Applicant Company 1	The Applicant Company 5 is a subsidiary of the Applicant Company 1

6. Features of the Scheme

I. Rationale behind the Scheme

Jayashree Polymers Private Limited was incorporated during 1996 and since then it has expanded its business into multiple verticals and geographical locations. Over the last three decades, the business has experienced marketable growth and transformation.

As the business continues to grow and diversify, the same is demanding for each business to have an independent management to maximize efficiency, drive performance and expansion. The complexity and unique demands of our various verticals and geographical locations necessitate dedicated leadership teams that can focus on the specific challenges and opportunities within their respective markets. By establishing independent management for various segment, it will enhance accountability, foster innovation, and ensure that strategic objectives are met more effectively.

Further, in the said new era of operations and given above, it is proposed to divide the business operations amongst the Promoters' families, in a manner which allows the newer generations to unlock more value from the conglomerate whilst preserving the goodwill and credibility of the brand. This arrangement allows the families to independently run the management and operations of the allocated undertakings without any conflict. This approach will empower the leaders and the management of the respective segments to make agile decisions tailored to their segments, ultimately driving sustainable growth and improving overall organizational performance.

The Scheme is expected to enable better realization of potential of the businesses and yield beneficial results and enhance value creation for the companies, their respective shareholders, employees, creditors and other stakeholders.

In addition to the above, the Scheme is expected to reap the following benefits:

- Specialized Management:** By establishing separate management based on the requisite skills and expertise, the Scheme aims to enhance core business operations of the respective undertakings and business operations. This specialization is anticipated to lead to streamlined operations and improved management control.
- Focused Strategy:** The Scheme will enable the management to concentrate on the business of the respective undertaking, thereby allowing the management to efficiently explore opportunities and develop strategies tailored to the specific needs of the respective business undertaking.
- Effective Risk Management:** The separation of the businesses will facilitate the implementation of distinct risk management strategies for each entity, leading to more effective risk mitigation and potentially reducing the overall risk profile of the group.
- Investment Attractiveness:** Currently, the conglomerate structure may deter investment in individual operations. The Scheme will allow investors to selectively invest in companies that match



JAYASHREE POLYMERS EXTRUSION PRIVATE LIMITED

REGD. OFFICE: 21/4, D1 BLOCK MIDC CHINCHWAD PUNE MH 411019 INDIA
CIN: U24100PN2011PTC138533 Email: snehal.rathod@jayashreepolymers.com

their risk and reward expectations, thereby enhancing the commercial feasibility of attracting investments.

- (v) Strategic and Financial Flexibility: Post restructuring, each entity will have the autonomy to engage in strategic and financial arrangements independently, which is expected to enhance their capability to pursue collaborations and expansions that are best suited for their market segments.
- (vi) Simplification and Rationalization: The Scheme will lead to a simplification of the holding structure, making it more rational and manageable. This is in line with the objective of creating a leaner and more focused corporate structure.
- (vii) Alignment with Industry Best Practices: The scheme will align the operating structure of the businesses with industry best practices, allowing for strategic focus and financial arrangements that are tailored to the distinct nature of risks involved in each business.

The Scheme is being proposed with a view to simplifying the management, holding and operational structures of the Companies in order to increase efficiencies and generate synergies.

The proposed Scheme would be in the best interest of the Companies and their respective shareholders, employees, creditors and other stakeholders.

II. Appointed Date

- a. "Appointed Date 1" means the opening business hours of 01 April 2025, the date with effect from which Part II of this Scheme will be deemed to be effective, in the manner described in Clause 9 of Part II of this Scheme or such other date as may be approved by the NCLT;
- b. "Appointed Date 2" means the opening business hours of 01 April 2025, the date with effect from which Part III of this Scheme will be deemed to be effective, in the manner described in Clause 23 of Part III of this Scheme or such other date as may be approved by the NCLT;
- c. "Appointed Date 3" means the opening business hours of 01 July 2025, the date with effect from which Part IV of this Scheme will be deemed to be effective, in the manner described in Clause 37 of Part IV of this Scheme or such other date as may be approved by the NCLT;
- d. "Appointed Date" means Appointed Date 1 (as defined in Clause 5.4) or Appointed Date 2 (as defined in Clause 5.5) or Appointed Date 3 (as defined in Clause 5.6) as the context of the Scheme may require;

III. Effective Date

- a. "Effective Date 1" shall for the purpose of Part II of the Scheme, means the date on which the Order of the National Company Law Tribunal ('NCLT') at Mumbai Bench under Sections 230 to 232 of the Act sanctioning the Scheme are adopted by the Board of Directors of the Company. Any references in this Scheme to "upon this Scheme becoming effective" or "effectiveness of this Scheme" or likewise for the purpose of Part II of the Scheme, shall mean the Effective Date 1;
- b. "Effective Date 2" shall for the purpose of Part III of the Scheme, means the date on which the Order of the National Company Law Tribunal ('NCLT') at Mumbai Bench under Sections 230 to 232 of the Act sanctioning the Scheme are adopted by the Board of Directors of the Company. Any references in this Scheme to "upon this Scheme becoming effective" or "effectiveness of this Scheme" or likewise for the purpose of Part III of the Scheme, shall mean the Effective Date 2;
- c. "Effective Date 3" shall for the purpose of Part IV of the Scheme, means the date on which authenticated/certified copies of the Order of the National Company Law Tribunal ('NCLT') at Mumbai Bench under Sections 230 to 232 of the Act sanctioning the Scheme are filed with the Registrar of Companies, thus, making the Scheme effective from the Appointed Date. Any references in this Scheme to "upon this Scheme becoming effective" or "effectiveness of this Scheme" or likewise for the purpose of Part IV of the Scheme, shall mean the Effective Date 3;



JAYASHREE POLYMERS EXTRUSION PRIVATE LIMITED

REGD. OFFICE: 21/4, D1 BLOCK MIDC CHINCHWAD PUNE MH 411019 INDIA
CIN: U24100PN2011PTC138533 Email: snehal.rathod@jayashreepolymers.com

- d. "Effective Date" means Effective Date 1 (as defined in Clause 5.18) or Effective Date 2 (as defined in Clause 5.19) or Effective Date 3 (as defined in Clause 5.20) as the context of the Scheme may require;

IV. Consideration

1. SHARE ENTITLEMENT RATIO 1

1.1. Upon this Scheme becoming effective:

- a. the Demerged Company shall provide to the Resulting Company 1 a list of the Equity Shareholders of the Demerged Company as on the Record Date 1, who shall be entitled to be issued and allotted fully paid-up New Equity Shares of the Resulting Company 1, in terms of this Scheme; and
 - b. in consideration of the transfer and vesting of the Demerged Undertaking 1 in the Resulting Company 1, all the Equity Shareholders whose names appear in the register of members of the Demerged Company as on the Record Date 1 shall be entitled to receive on a proportionate basis for every 1 (One) fully paid-up equity share of INR 10 each held in the Demerged Company, 1 (One) fully paid-up equity share of INR 10 each of the Resulting Company 1; ("**Share Entitlement Ratio 1**")
- 1.2. The Share Entitlement Ratio 1 referred to above has been determined by the Board of the Demerged Company and the Resulting Company 1, based on their independent judgment and taking into consideration, the fair share entitlement report dated 10 March 2025 provided by an independent registered valuer i.e., CA Nupur Holani, Chartered Accountant and Registered Valuer (IBBI Reg No. IBBI/RV/06/2023/15430),
- 1.3. If any consolidation, stock split, sub division, reorganization, reclassification or other similar action in relation to the share capital of the Demerged Company or the Resulting Company 1, that occurs after the date of approval of the Scheme by the Board of Demerged Company and the Board of Resulting Company 1, and on or before the Effective Date 1, the Share Entitlement Ratio 1 shall be subject to equitable adjustments by the directors of the relevant company to reflect such corporate action.
- 1.4. The New Equity Shares to be issued by the Resulting Company 1 shall be issued in dematerialized form to those Equity Shareholders who hold shares of the Demerged Company in dematerialized form, into the account in which shares of the Demerged Company are held or such other account as is intimated in writing by the Equity Shareholders to the Demerged Company and/ or its registrar provided such intimation has been received by the Demerged Company and/or its registrar at least 7 (seven) days before the Record Date. All those Equity Shareholders who hold shares of the Demerged Company in physical form shall receive the New Equity Shares to be issued by the Resulting Company 1, in physical form.
- 1.5. The issue and allotment of New Equity Shares by the Resulting Company 1, to the Equity Shareholders of the Demerged Company, as provided in this Scheme, is an integral part of the Scheme and shall be deemed to have been carried out as if the procedure laid down under applicable provisions of the Act.
- 1.6. For the purpose of issue of New Equity Shares to the Equity Shareholders of the Demerged Company, the Resulting Company 1 shall, if and to the extent required, apply for and obtain the required statutory approvals.
- 1.7. Upon Part II of the Scheme being effective, and prior to issuance of New Equity Shares by Resulting Company 1, New Equity Shares under Clause 18.1 above, the Authorised Capital of the Resulting Company 1 shall stand increased and the existing capital clause contained in the Memorandum of Association of the Resulting Company 1 shall, upon coming into effect of this Scheme, be altered and substituted pursuant to Sections 13 and 61 of the Act and other applicable provisions of the Act as follows:

"The Authorised Share Capital of the Company is Rs. 3,00,00,000 (Rupees Three crores) divided into 30,00,000 (Rupees Thirty Lakhs) equity shares of Rs. 10 (Rupees Ten) each with power to increase and reduce the capital of the Company or to divide the shares in the capital



JAYASHREE POLYMERS EXTRUSION PRIVATE LIMITED

REGD. OFFICE: 21/4, D1 BLOCK MIDC CHINCHWAD PUNE MH 411019 INDIA
CIN: U24100PN2011PTC138533 Email: snehal.rathod@jayashreepolymers.com

for the time being into several classes and to attach thereto respectively any preferential, deferred, qualified or special rights, privileges or condition as may be determined by or in accordance with the Articles of the Company and to vary, modify or abrogate any such rights, privileges or conditions in such manner as may be for the time being provided by the Articles of the Company and the legislative provisions for the time being in force."

- 1.8. It is clarified that the approval of the members of the Resulting Company 1 to the Scheme shall be deemed to be their consent/ approval also to the alteration of the memorandum of association of the Resulting Company as required under Sections 13, 61 and 64 of the Act and other applicable provisions of the Act.

2. SHARE ENTITLEMENT RATIO 2

- 2.1. Upon this Scheme becoming effective:

- the Demerged Company shall provide to the Resulting Company 2 a list of the Equity Shareholders of the Demerged Company as on the Record Date 2, who shall be entitled to be issued and allotted fully paid-up New Equity Shares of the Resulting Company 2, in terms of this Scheme; and
- in consideration of the transfer and vesting of the Demerged Undertaking 2 in the Resulting Company 2, all the Equity Shareholders whose names appear in the register of members of the Demerged Company as on the Record Date 2 shall be entitled to receive on a proportionate basis for every 1 (One) fully paid-up equity share of INR 10 each held in the Demerged Company, 1 (One) fully paid-up equity share of INR 10 each of the Resulting Company 2; ("**Share Entitlement Ratio 2**")

- 2.2. The Share Entitlement Ratio 2 referred to above has been determined by the Board of the Demerged Company and the Resulting Company 2, based on their independent judgment and taking into consideration, the fair share entitlement report dated 10 March 2025 provided by an independent registered valuer i.e., CA Nupur Holani, Chartered Accountant and Registered Valuer (IBBI Reg No. IBBI/RV/06/2023/15430).

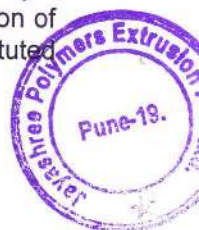
- 2.3. If any consolidation, stock split, sub division, reorganization, reclassification or other similar action in relation to the share capital of the Demerged Company or the Resulting Company 2, that occurs after the date of approval of the Scheme by the Board of Demerged Company and the Board of Resulting Company 2, and on or before the Effective Date 2, the Share Entitlement Ratio 2 shall be subject to equitable adjustments by the directors of the relevant company to reflect such corporate action.

- 2.4. The New Equity Shares to be issued by the Resulting Company 2 shall be issued in dematerialized form to those Equity Shareholders who hold shares of the Demerged Company in dematerialized form, into the account in which shares of the Demerged Company are held or such other account as is intimated in writing by the Equity Shareholders to the Demerged Company and/ or its registrar provided such intimation has been received by the Demerged Company and/or its registrar at least 7 (seven) days before the Record Date 2. All those Equity Shareholders who hold shares of the Demerged Company in physical form shall receive the New Equity Shares to be issued by the Resulting Company 2, in physical form.

- 2.5. The issue and allotment of New Equity Shares by the Resulting Company 2, to the Equity Shareholders of the Demerged Company, as provided in this Scheme, is an integral part of the Scheme and shall be deemed to have been carried out as if the procedure laid down under applicable provisions of the Act.

- 2.6. For the purpose of issue of New Equity Shares to the Equity Shareholders of the Demerged Company, the Resulting Company 2 shall, if and to the extent required, apply for and obtain the required statutory approvals.

- 2.7. Upon Part III of the Scheme being effective, and immediately prior to issuance of New Equity Shares by Resulting Company 2 under Clause 32.1 above, the Authorised Capital of the Resulting Company 2 shall stand increased and the existing capital clause contained in the Memorandum of Association of the Resulting Company shall, upon coming into effect of this Scheme, be altered and substituted pursuant to Sections 13 and 61 of the Act and other applicable provisions of the Act as follows:



JAYASHREE POLYMERS EXTRUSION PRIVATE LIMITED

REGD. OFFICE: 21/4, D1 BLOCK MIDC CHINCHWAD PUNE MH 411019 INDIA
CIN: U24100PN2011PTC138533 Email: snehal.rathod@jayashreepolymers.com

"The Authorised Share Capital of the Company is Rs. 3,00,00,000 (Rupees Three crores) divided into 30,00,000 (Rupees Thirty Lakhs) equity shares of Rs. 10 (Rupees Ten) each with a power to increase and reduce the capital of the Company or to divide the shares in the capital for the time being into several classes and to attach thereto respectively any preferential, deferred, qualified or special rights, privileges or condition as may be determined by or in accordance with the Articles of the Company and to vary, modify or abrogate any such rights, privileges or conditions in such manner as may be for the time being provided by the Articles of the Company and the legislative provisions for the time being in force."

- 2.8. It is clarified that the approval of the members of the Resulting Company 2 to the Scheme shall be deemed to be their consent/ approval also to the alteration of the memorandum of association of the Resulting Company as required under Sections 13, 61 and 64 of the Act and other applicable provisions of the Act.

3. SHARE EXCHANGE RATIO 3

- 3.1 Upon this Scheme becoming effective and in consideration of transfer and vesting of the Transferor Company 1 in the Transferee Company in terms of this Scheme, Transferee Company shall, without any further application, act or deed, issue and allot New Equity Shares and Redeemable Preference Shares, credited as fully paid-up, to the Equity Shareholders of the Transferor Company 1, and whose names appear in the register of members including register and index of beneficial owners maintained by a depository under Section 11 of the Depositories Act, 1996, of the Transferor Company 1 on the Record Date 3 or to such of their respective heirs, executors, administrators or other legal representative or other successors in title as on the Record Date 3 in the following manner:

1.07668 (One point seven six six eight) fully paid-up Equity Shares of Rs. 10/- each of Transferee Company and 8.59 fully paid-up Redeemable Preference Shares of Rs. 10 each of the Transferee Company shall be issued and allotted for every 1 (one) fully paid-up Equity Share of Rs. 10/- each held in Transferor Company 1 ("Share Exchange Ratio 3").

- 3.2 Upon this Scheme becoming effective and after completion of amalgamation of Transferor Company 1 with Transferee Company, in consideration of transfer and vesting of the Transferor Company 2 in the Transferee Company in terms of this Scheme, Transferee Company shall, without any further application, act or deed, issue and allot Redeemable Preference Shares, credited as fully paid-up, to the Equity Shareholders of the Transferor Company 2, and whose names appear in the register of members including register and index of beneficial owners maintained by a depository under Section 11 of the Depositories Act, 1996, of the Transferor Company 2 on the Record Date 3 or to such of their respective heirs, executors, administrators or other legal representative or other successors in title as on the Record Date 3 in the following manner:

"13.66 (Thirteen. six six) fully paid-up redeemable preference shares of Rs. 10/- each of Transferee Company shall be issued and allotted for every 1 (one) fully paid-up Equity Share of Rs. 10/- each held in Transferor Company 2"

- 3.3 Transferee Company holds certain equity shares of Transferor Company 2 post the amalgamation of Transferor Company 1 with the Transferee Company. Accordingly, upon the Scheme becoming effective, It is clarified that no new shares shall be issued to the Transferee Company, nor payment is made in cash whatsoever by the Transferee Company in lieu of shares of the Transferor Company 2 which are held by such Transferee Company. The issued and paid-up capital of the Transferor Company 2 which are held by Transferee Company shall stand cancelled on the Effective Date 3 without any further act, instrument or deed.
- 3.4 This scheme does not result into capital reduction for the Transferor Companies or Transferee Company.
- 3.5 No fractional equity shares shall be issued by the Transferee Company in respect of fractional share entitlement to the equity shareholders of the Transferor Companies. On issue and allotment of equity shares by the Transferee Company as aforesaid, such fractional share entitlement, if any, shall be rounded up to the nearest integer.
- 3.6 In the event of any increase in the issued, subscribed or paid up share capital of any of the Transferor Company 1 or the Transferee Company (other than any increase in the issued, subscribed or paid up



JAYASHREE POLYMERS EXTRUSION PRIVATE LIMITED

REGD. OFFICE: 21/4, D1 BLOCK MIDC CHINCHWAD PUNE MH 411019 INDIA
CIN: U24100PN2011PTC138533 Email: snehal.rathod@jayashreepolymers.com

- share capital contemplated or specified in this Scheme), issuance of any instruments convertible into equity shares or restructuring of their respective equity share capital including by way of consolidation, share split, issue of bonus shares, or other similar action, that occurs in accordance with the Applicable Law before issuance of shares to the Equity Shareholders of the Transferor Company 1 pursuant to Clause 36.14.1 above, the Share Exchange Ratio may be appropriately adjusted to take into account the effect of such issuance or corporate actions and assuming conversion of any such issued instruments convertible into equity shares.
- 3.7 The New Equity Shares and Redeemable Preference Shares to be issued and allotted by the Transferee Company pursuant to Clause 37.14.1 and 37.14.2 above, shall be subject to the Scheme, the Memorandum and Articles of Association of the Transferee Company and Applicable Law.
 - 3.8 In the event of there being any pending share transfers, whether lodged or outstanding, of any Equity Shareholders and of the Transferor Companies, the Board of the Transferor Companies shall be empowered in appropriate cases, prior to or even subsequent to the Record Date 3, to effectuate such a transfer as if such changes in the registered holder were operative as on the Record Date 3, in order to remove any difficulties arising to the transferor or transferee of equity shares in the Transferor Company, as applicable, after the effectiveness of this Scheme. The Board of the Transferee Company shall be empowered to remove such difficulties as may arise in the course of implementation of this Scheme and registration of new shareholders in the Transferee Company on account of difficulties faced in the transaction period.
 - 3.9 Without prejudice to the generality of Clause 37.14.1 and 37.14.2 above, the Board of the Transferee Company shall, if and to the extent required, apply for and obtain any approvals from concerned Governmental Authorities and undertake necessary compliance for the issue and allotment of New Equity Shares and Redeemable Preference Shares to the Equity Shareholders of the Transferor Company 1 and Transferee Company 2, except for the Transferee Company, pursuant to Clause 37.14.1 and 37.14.2 above.
 - 3.10 The New Equity Shares and Redeemable Preference Shares to be issued by the Transferee Company shall be issued in dematerialized form to those Equity Shareholders who hold shares of the Transferor Companies in dematerialized form, into the account in which shares of the Transferor Companies are held or such other account as is intimated in writing by the such Equity Shareholders to the Transferor Companies and/ or its registrar provided such intimation has been received by the Transferor Companies and/ or its registrar at least 7 (seven) days before the Record Date 3. All those Equity Shareholders who hold shares of the Transferor Companies in physical form shall also receive the New Equity Shares to be issued by the Transferee Company, as the case may be, in dematerialized form provided the details of their account with the depository participant are intimated in writing to the Transferor Companies and/ or its registrar provided such intimation has been received by the Transferor Companies and/ or its registrar at least 7 (seven) days before the Record Date 3. If no such intimation is received from any Equity Shareholders who holds shares of the Transferor Companies in physical form 7 (seven) days before the Record Date 3, or if the details furnished by any Equity Shareholders do not permit electronic credit of the shares of the Transferee Company, then such shares shall be kept in escrow or with a trustee nominated by the Board of the Transferee Company for the benefit of such Equity Shareholders shall be dealt with as provided under the Applicable Law and will be credited to the respective depository participant accounts of such Equity Shareholders as and when the details of such Equity Shareholders' account with the depository participant are intimated in writing to the Transferee Company, if permitted under Applicable Law.
 - 3.11 The New Equity Shares and Redeemable Preference Shares to be issued by the Transferee Company, pursuant to Clause 37.14.1 and 37.14.2. above, in respect of any equity shares of the Transferor Companies which are held in abeyance under the provisions of Section 126 of the Act or which the Transferee Company is unable to issue due to non-receipt of relevant approvals or due to Applicable Law or otherwise shall, pending allotment or settlement of dispute by order of NCLT or otherwise, be held in abeyance by the Transferee Company.

Approval of this Scheme by the Equity Shareholders of the Transferee Company shall be deemed to be the due compliance of the provisions of Section 42 and Section 62 of the Act, and other relevant and applicable provisions of the Act and rules made thereunder for the issue and allotment of the New Equity Shares by the Transferee Company to the Equity Shareholders of the Transferor Companies as on the Record Date 3, as provided in this Scheme.



JAYASHREE POLYMERS EXTRUSION PRIVATE LIMITED

REGD. OFFICE: 21/4, D1 BLOCK MIDC CHINCHWAD PUNE MH 411019 INDIA
CIN: U24100PN2011PTC138533 Email: snehal.rathod@jayashreepolymers.com

- 3.12 The consent of the shareholders of the Transferor Companies to this Scheme shall be deemed to be the consent of its shareholders for the purpose of cancellation of shares as per clause 37.14.3 and no further compliances would be separately required. Upon the Scheme becoming effective and simultaneous to the New Equity Shares and Redeemable Preference Shares being issued by the Transferee Company, the equity shares of the Transferee Company held by the Transferor Company 1 and equity shares of Transferor Company 2 held by the Transferee Company on Scheme becoming effective shall be cancelled without any further act or deed.
- 3.13 Notwithstanding the aforesaid reduction, the Transferee Company shall not be required to add the words "and reduced" as a suffix to its name consequent upon reduction.

THE FEATURES SET OUT ABOVE BEING ONLY THE SALIENT FEATURES OF THE SCHEME OF ARRANGEMENT, THE CREDITORS OF THE COMPANIES INVOLVED IN THE SCHEME ARE REQUESTED TO READ THE ENTIRE TEXT OF THE SCHEME TO GET THEMSELVES FULLY ACQUAINTED WITH THE PROVISIONS THEREOF.

7. Directors, Promoters and Key Managerial Personnel:

- a) Details of the Directors, Promoters and Key Managerial Personnel as on the date of the Notice are as follows:

Jayashree Polymers Private Limited (Applicant Company 1):

List of Promoters		
Name	Address	Number of shares held
Rajivkumar Ramdhari Bansal	174/24, Pcntda, Bhel Chouk, Pune City, P.C.N.T. Pune City Pune Maharashtra, India 411044	4,79,992
Rahul Ramdhari Bansal	Flat No. A-1501, La Lagune Apartment, Golf Course Road, Sector 54, Chakarpur (74) Gurgaon Haryana India 122002	4,30,000
Vinodkumar Surajbhan Bansal	427/27 A, Vishwa, PCNT, Pradhikaran, Nigdi, Pune Maharashtra, India, 411044	3,90,006
Ramdhari Surajbhan Agarwal	Bhel Chowk, Opp. 'A' Prabhadg Karyalay, Sector No. 24, Plot No. 174, Nigdi, Pradhikaran Pune Maharashtra, India 411044	3,40,033
Ramdhari Surajbhan Agarwal (HUF)	Bhel Chowk, Opp. 'A' Prabhadg Karyalay, Sector No. 24, Plot No. 174, Nigdi, Pradhikaran Pune Maharashtra, India 411044	3,00,000
Vinodkumar Surajbhan Bansal (HUF)	427/27 A, Vishwa, PCNT, Pradhikaran, Nigdi, Pune Maharashtra, India, 411044	2,29,913
Varun Vinodkumar Bansal	427/27 A, Vishwa, PCNT, Pradhikaran, Nigdi, Pune Maharashtra, India, 411044	1,20,003
Varun Vinodkumar Bansal (HUF)	427/27 A, Vishwa, PCNT, Pradhikaran, Nigdi, Pune Maharashtra, India, 411044	10
Rajivkumar Ramdhari Bansal (HUF)	174/24, PCNTDA, Bhel Chouk, Pune City, P.C.N.T. Pune City Pune Maharashtra, India 411044	10
List of Directors and Key Managerial Personnel		
Name	Address	Number of shares held
Ramdhari Surajbhan Agarwal, Whole-time director	Bhel Chowk, Opp. 'A' Prabhadg Karyalay, Sector No. 24, Plot No.	3,40,033



JAYASHREE POLYMERS EXTRUSION PRIVATE LIMITED

REGD. OFFICE: 21/4, D1 BLOCK MIDC CHINCHWAD PUNE MH 411019 INDIA
CIN: U24100PN2011PTC138533 Email: snehal.rathod@jayashreepolymers.com

	174, Nigdi, Pradhikaran Pune Maharashtra, India 411044	
Rajivkumar Ramdhari Bansal, Whole-time director	174/24, Pcntda, Bhel Chouk, Pune City, P.C.N.T. Pune City Pune Maharashtra, India 411044	4,79,992
Ajay Yeshwant Pande, Whole-time director	H. No. 88, Kiwale, Dehu Road, Tal. - Haveli, Dist. - Pune Pune Maharashtra India 412101	-
Vinodkumar Surajbhan Bansal, Managing Director	427/27 A, Vishwa, Pcmt, Pradhikaran Nigdi, Pune Maharashtra, India, 411044	3,90,006
Rahul Ramdhari Bansal, Whole-time director	Flat No. A-1501, La Lagune Apartment, Golf Course Road, Sector 54, Chakarpur (74) Gurgaon Haryana India 122002	4,30,000
Snehal Bhagwandas Rathod Company Secretary	Tulsi Bhavan, Plot No. 26, Survey No 171, Behind Hindustan Bakery, Chinchwad, Pune, Maharashtra, India 411033.	-
Varun Vinodkumar Bansal, Director & CEO	427/27 A, Vishwa, PCNT, Pradhikaran, Nigdi, Pune Maharashtra, India, 411044	1,20,003

Jayashree Polymer Exports Private Limited (Applicant Company 2)

List of Promoters		
Name	Address	Number of shares held
Jayashree Polymers Private Limited	21/4, D1 Block, MIDC, Chinchwad, Pune - 411019	32,30,050
Vinodkumar Surajbhan Bansal	427/27 A, Vishwa, Pcmt, Pradhikaran Nigdi, Pune Maharashtra, India, 411044	1,54,944
Ramdhari Surajbhan Agarwal	Bhel Chowk, Opp. 'A' Prabhag Karyalay, Sector No. 24, Plot No. 174, Nigdi, Pradhikaran Pune Maharashtra, India 411044	71,159
Vinodkumar Surajbhan Bansal (HUF)	427/27 A, Vishwa, Pcmt, Pradhikaran Nigdi, Pune Maharashtra, India, 411044	10
Ramdhari Surajbhan Agarwal (HUF)	Bhel Chowk, Opp. 'A' Prabhag Karyalay, Sector No. 24, Plot No. 174, Nigdi, Pradhikaran Pune Maharashtra, India 411044	1
List of Directors and Key Managerial Personnel		
Name	Address	Number of shares held
Ramdhari Surajbhan Agarwal, Director	Bhel Chowk, Opp. 'A' Prabhag Karyalay, Sector No. 24, Plot No. 174, Nigdi, Pradhikaran Pune Maharashtra, India 411044	71,159
Ajay Yeshwant Pande, Director	H. No. 88, Kiwale, Dehu Road, Tal. - Haveli, Dist. - Pune Pune Maharashtra India 412101	-
Vinodkumar Surajbhan Bansal, Director	427/27 A, Vishwa, Pcmt, Pradhikaran Nigdi, Pune Maharashtra, India, 411044	1,54,944



JAYASHREE POLYMERS EXTRUSION PRIVATE LIMITED

REGD. OFFICE: 21/4, D1 BLOCK MIDC CHINCHWAD PUNE MH 411019 INDIA
CIN: U24100PN2011PTC138533 Email: snehal.rathod@jayashreepolymers.com

Jayashree Polymers (India) Private Limited (Applicant Company 3)

List of Promoters		
Name	Address	Number of shares held
Jayashree Polymers Private Limited	21/4, D1 Block, MIDC, Chinchwad, Pune – 411019	*10,000
*1 equity share is held by Mr. Rahul Ramdhari Bansal as nominee on behalf of Jayashree Polymers Private Limited.		
List of Directors and Key Managerial Personnel		
Name	Address	Number of shares held
Vinodkumar Surajbhan Bansal, Director	427/27 A, Vishwa, Pcnt, Pradhikaran Nigdi, Pune Maharashtra, India, 411044	-
*Rahul Ramdhari Bansal, Director	Flat No. A-1501, La Lagune Apartment, Golf Course Road, Sector 54, Chakarpur (74) Gurgaon Haryana India 122002	1
Ramdhari Surajbhan Agarwal, Additional Director	Bhel Chowk, Opp. 'A' Prabhag Karyalay, Sector No. 24, Plot No. 174, Nigdi, Pradhikaran Pune Maharashtra, India 411044	-

Jayashree Polymers Enterprises Private Limited (Applicant Company 4)

List of Promoters		
Name	Address	Number of shares held
Jayashree Polymers Private Limited	21/4, D1 Block, MIDC, Chinchwad, Pune – 411019	**10,000
**1 equity share is held by Mr. Rajivkumar Ramdhari Bansal as nominee on behalf of Jayashree Polymers Private Limited.		
List of Directors and Key Managerial Personnel		
Name	Address	Number of shares held
Vinodkumar Surajbhan Bansal, Director	427/27 A, Vishwa, Pcnt, Pradhikaran Nigdi, Pune Maharashtra, India, 411044	-
**Rajivkumar Ramdhari Bansal, Director	174/24, Pcntda, Bhel Chouk, Pune City, P.C.N.T. Pune City Pune Maharashtra, India 411044	1
Ramdhari Surajbhan Agarwal, Additional Director	Bhel Chowk, Opp. 'A' Prabhag Karyalay, Sector No. 24, Plot No. 174, Nigdi, Pradhikaran Pune Maharashtra, India 411044	-

Jayashree Polymers Extrusion Private Limited (Applicant Company 5)

List of Promoters		
Name	Address	Number of shares held
Jayashree Polymers Private Limited	21/4, D1 Block, MIDC, Chinchwad, Pune – 411019	50,000
Ramdhari Surajbhan Agarwal	Bhel Chowk, Opp. 'A' Prabhag Karyalay, Sector No. 24, Plot No. 174, Nigdi, Pradhikaran Pune Maharashtra, India 411044	5,750
Rajivkumar Ramdhari Bansal	174/24, Pcntda, Bhel Chouk,	3,460



JAYASHREE POLYMERS EXTRUSION PRIVATE LIMITED

REGD. OFFICE: 21/4, D1 BLOCK MIDC CHINCHWAD PUNE MH 411019 INDIA
CIN: U24100PN2011PTC138533 Email: snehal.rathod@jayashreepolymers.com

	Pune City, P.C.N.T. Pune City Pune Maharashtra, India 411044	
Vinodkumar Surajbhan Bansal	427/27 A, Vishwa, Pcmt, Pradhikaran Nigdi, Pune Maharashtra, India, 411044	4,660
List of Directors and Key Managerial Personnel		
Name	Address	Number of shares held
Vinodkumar Surajbhan Bansal, Director	427/27 A, Vishwa, Pcmt, Pradhikaran Nigdi, Pune Maharashtra, India, 411044	4,660
Rajivkumar Ramdhari Bansal, Director	174/24, Pcmt, Bhel Chouk, Pune City, P.C.N.T. Pune City Pune Maharashtra, India 411044	3,460
Ramdhari Surajbhan Agarwal, Director	Bhel Chowk, Opp. 'A' Prabhaag Karyalay, Sector No. 24, Plot No. 174, Nigdi, Pradhikaran Pune Maharashtra, India 411044	5,750

- b) The Directors of the Companies involved in the Scheme may be deemed to be concerned and/or interested in the Scheme only to the extent of their shareholding in the companies, or to the extent the said Directors are common Directors in the companies, or to the extent the said Directors are the partners, directors, members of the companies, firms, association of persons, bodies corporate and/or beneficiary of trust, that hold shares in any of the Companies
- c) Key Managerial Personnel (KMPs) other than Directors and their relatives may be deemed to be concerned and/or interested in the Scheme only to the extent of their shareholding directly in the respective companies that are the subject of the Scheme
- d) Save as aforesaid, none of the Directors and KMPs of the Companies involved in the Scheme and their relatives have any material concern or interest, financial and / or otherwise in the Scheme.
8. The copy of the proposed Scheme is being filed by the Companies before the concerned Registrar of Companies.
9. Details of capital or debt restructuring in the Scheme, if any: Not Applicable
10. Amount due to **Secured Creditors** as on 26 March 2025:

Sr. No.	Name of the Company	Amount (in INR)
1.	Jayashree Polymers Private Limited	1,00,17,86,098
2.	Jayashree Polymer Exports Private Limited	33,60,90,569
3.	Jayashree Polymers (India) Private Limited	-
4.	Jayashree Polymers Enterprises Private Limited	-
5.	Jayashree Polymers Extrusion Private Limited	-

11. Amount due to **Unsecured Creditors** as on 26 March 2025:

Sr. No.	Name of the Company	Amount (in INR)
1.	Jayashree Polymers Private Limited	91,61,70,855
2.	Jayashree Polymer Exports Private Limited	40,81,47,878
3.	Jayashree Polymers (India) Private Limited	39,463
4.	Jayashree Polymers Enterprises Private Limited	40,063
5.	Jayashree Polymers Extrusion Private Limited	8,33,02,173



JAYASHREE POLYMERS EXTRUSION PRIVATE LIMITED

REGD. OFFICE: 21/4, D1 BLOCK MIDC CHINCHWAD PUNE MH 411019 INDIA
CIN: U24100PN2011PTC138533 Email: snehal.rathod@jayashreepolymers.com

12. Disclosure about effect of the compromise or arrangement on:

The rights and interests of the shareholders would not be prejudicially affected by the Scheme. The Scheme is not expected to have any adverse effect on the KMPs, Directors, Promoters, Non-Promoter Members, Creditors, and employees of the Companies involved in the Scheme.

13. There are no investigation or proceedings pending against the Companies involved in the Scheme under the Act.

14. Details of approvals, sanctions or no-objection(s), if any, from regulatory or any other governmental authorities required, received or pending for the proposed scheme of compromise or arrangement: Notice under Section 230(5) of Companies Act, 2013 is being given to:

- Regional Director, Western Region, Ministry of Corporate Affairs, Mumbai;
- Registrar of Companies, Pune,
- Income Tax Department
- Goods and Service Tax Authorities having jurisdiction over the Applicants Companies
- Official Liquidator by Transferor Companies

15. General:

- (i) The rights and interests of the equity shareholders, secured creditors or unsecured creditors of the Companies involved in the Scheme will not be prejudicially affected by the Scheme as no sacrifice or waiver is, at all called from them nor their rights sought to be modified in any manner.
- (ii) There are no winding up proceedings or any proceedings under the Insolvency and Bankruptcy Act, pending against any of the Companies involved in the Scheme as of date.
- (iii) The following additional documents will be open for inspection to the Unsecured Creditors of the Companies involved in the Scheme, at the Registered Office between 11.00 am to 1.00 p.m. on all working days (except Saturday and Sunday) upto one day prior to the date of meeting:
 - Audited financial statements of the Companies involved in the Scheme as on 31st March 2024;
 - Papers and proceedings in C.A.(CAA)/112/MB/2025 including certified copy of the NCLT Order of the Mumbai Bench of the National Company Law Tribunal in the said Company Application dispensing with the meetings of Equity Shareholders of Applicant Company 1, Applicant Company 2, Applicant Company 3, Applicant Company 4 and Applicant Company 5;
 - Copy of Scheme;
 - Memorandum of Association and Articles of Association of Companies involved in the Scheme;
 - Share Entitlement Ratio Report(s);
 - Copy of the Statutory Auditors' certificates certifying that the accounting treatment proposed in the Scheme is in conformity with the Accounting Standards prescribed under Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013

Place: Pune
Date : 20/06/2025



Vinodkumar Surajbhan Bansal
Chairman appointed for the Meeting





NATIONAL COMPANY LAW TRIBUNAL
MUMBAI BENCH, COURT-IV

CA(CAA)/112/MB-IV/2025

*In the matter of the Companies Act,
2013*

AND

*In the matter of Sections 230 to 232 of the
Companies Act, 2013 and other
applicable provisions of the Companies
Act, 2013 read with Companies
(Compromises, Arrangements and
Amalgamation) Rules, 2016*

AND

*In the matter of Scheme of
Arrangement
Amongst*

Jayashree Polymers Private Limited

(Demerged Company)

And

*Jayashree Polymer Exports Private
Limited*

(Transferee Company)

And

*Jayashree Polymers (India) Private
Limited*

(Resulting Company No.1)

And

*Jayashree Polymers Enterprises
Private Limited*

NATIONAL COMPANY LAW TRIBUNAL
MUMBAI BENCH, COURT-IV

CA(CAA)/ 112/MB-IV/2025



**(Resulting Company No.2/Transferor
Company No.1)**

And

*Jayashree Polymers Extrusion Private
Limited*

(Transferor Company No. 2)

*And their respective Shareholders and
Creditors.*

Jayashree Polymers Private Limited
[CIN: U24134PN1996PTC096879]

... Applicant Company No.1

Jayashree Polymer Exports
Private Limited
[CIN: U51495PN2006PTC022010]

... Applicant Company No. 2

Jayashree Polymers (India)
Private Limited
[CIN: U22191PN2025PTC237103]

... Applicant Company No. 3

Jayashree Polymers Enterprises
Private Limited
[CIN: U22199PN2025PTC237114]

... Applicant Company No. 4

Jayashree Polymers Extrusion
Private Limited
[CIN: U24100PN2011PTC138533]

... Applicant Company No. 5

Pronounced : **18.06.2025**

CORAM:

**SHRI ANIL RAJ CHELLAN
HON'BLE MEMBER (TECHNICAL)**

**SHRI K.R. SAJI KUMAR
HON'BLE MEMBER (JUDICIAL)**

Appearances (Hybrid) :

For the Applicant(s) :

Adv. Ajit Singh Tawar a/w
Adv. Kushal Kumar i/b KUAJ
LEGAL.

**ORDER**

1. The present Application is for sanction of a Composite Scheme of Arrangement amongst Jayashree Polymers Private Limited (Demerged Company); Jayashree Polymer Exports Private Limited (Transferee Company); Jayashree Polymers (India) Private Limited (Resulting Company No. 1); Jayashree Polymers Enterprises Private Limited (Resulting Company No. 2/Transferor Company No. 1); Jayashree Polymers Extrusion Private Limited (Transferor Company No. 2); and their respective Shareholders and Creditors (Scheme) under the provisions of Sections 230 to 232 of the Companies Act, 2013 (Act) and other applicable provisions of the Act read with the Companies (Compromises, Arrangements and Amalgamations) Rules, 2016 (CCAA Rules).
2. Heard the Ld. Counsel for the Applicant Companies.
3. The Applicant Company No. 1 is engaged in the business of manufacturing, processing and sale of all types of rubber components and generation of power (through windmill). The Applicant Company No. 2 is engaged in the business of export and domestic, manufacture or otherwise deal in all types of rubber goods, industrial rubber products, rubber polymers, rubber chemical and rubber moulded and extruded goods, plastic etc., for industrial, electronics, medical and automotive industry sale of the rubber parts, plastic etc. The Applicant Company No. 3 is engaged in the business of manufacturing, sale and export of the rubber chemicals, rubber moulded and extracted goods. The Applicant Company No. 4 is engaged in the business of manufacture, buy, sell, export of all types of rubber goods, industrial rubber products, rubber polymers. The Applicant Company No. 5 is engaged in the



business of manufacture of all types of polymer extrusions, rubber polymers etc.

4. The Ld. Counsel for the Applicant Companies submits that the Board of Directors of the Applicant Companies in their respective meetings held on 04.04.2025 have approved the proposed Scheme. The Board Resolutions approving the Scheme of the Applicant Companies are attached to the Application.
5. The Ld. Counsel for the Applicant Companies submits that the Appointed Dates are as follows:
 - i. “Appointed Date 1” means the opening business hours of 01.04.2025, the date with effect from which Part II of this Scheme will be deemed to be effective, in the manner described in Clause 9 of Part II of this Scheme or such other date as may be approved by the NCLT;
 - ii. “Appointed Date 2” means the opening business hours of 01.04.2025, the date with effect from which Part III of this Scheme will be deemed to be effective, in the manner described in Clause 23 of Part III of this Scheme or such other date as may be approved by the NCLT;
 - iii. “Appointed Date 3” means the opening business hours of 01.07.2025, the date with effect from which Part IV of this Scheme will be deemed to be effective, in the manner described in Clause 37 of Part IV of this Scheme or such other date as may be approved by the NCLT;



6. The Ld. Counsel for the Applicant Companies further submits that the Rationale for the Scheme are as follows:

- *Jayashree Polymers Private Limited was incorporated during 1996 and since then it has expanded its business into multiple verticals and geographical locations. Over the last three decades, the business has experienced marketable growth and transformation.*
- *As the business continues to grow and diversify, the same is demanding for each business to have has an independent management to maximize efficiency, drive performance and expansion. The complexity and unique demands of our various verticals and geographical locations necessitate dedicated leadership teams that can focus on the specific challenges and opportunities within their respective markets. By establishing independent management for various segment, it will enhance accountability, foster innovation, and ensure that strategic objectives are met more effectively.*
- *Further, in the said new era of operations and given above, it is proposed to divide the business operations amongst the Promoters' families, in a manner which allows the newer generations to unlock more value from the conglomerate whilst preserving the goodwill and credibility of the brand. This arrangement allows the families to independently run the management and operations of the allocated undertakings without any conflict. This approach will empower the leaders and the management of the respective segments to make agile decisions tailored to their segments, ultimately driving sustainable growth and improving overall organizational performance.*



- *The Scheme is expected to enable better realization of potential of the businesses and yield beneficial results and enhance value creation for the companies, their respective shareholders, employees, creditors and other stakeholders.*

In addition to the above, the Scheme is expected to reap the following benefits:

- (i) *Specialized Management: By establishing separate management based on the requisite skills and expertise, the Scheme aims to enhance core business operations of the respective undertakings and business operations. This specialization is anticipated to lead to streamlined operations and improved management control.*
- (ii) *Focused Strategy: The Scheme will enable the management to concentrate on the business of the respective undertaking, thereby allowing the management to efficiently explore opportunities and develop strategies tailored to the specific needs of the respective business undertaking.*
- (iii) *Effective Risk Management: The separation of the businesses will facilitate the implementation of distinct risk management strategies for each entity, leading to more effective risk mitigation and potentially reducing the overall risk profile of the group.*
- (iv) *Investment Attractiveness: Currently, the conglomerate structure may deter investment in individual operations. The Scheme will allow investors to selectively invest in companies that match their risk and reward expectations, thereby enhancing the commercial feasibility of attracting investments.*



- (v) *Strategic and Financial Flexibility: Post restructuring, each entity will have the autonomy to engage in strategic and financial arrangements independently, which is expected to enhance their capability to pursue collaborations and expansions that are best suited for their market segments.*
- (vi) *Simplification and Rationalization: The Scheme will lead to a simplification of the holding structure, making it more rational and manageable. This is in line with the objective of creating a leaner and more focused corporate structure.*
- (vii) *Alignment with Industry Best Practices: The scheme will align the operating structure of the businesses with industry best practices, allowing for strategic focus and financial arrangements that are tailored to the distinct nature of risks involved in each business.*

It is submitted that the Scheme is being proposed with a view to simplifying the management, holding and operational structures of the Companies in order to increase efficiencies and generate synergies.

Further, the proposed Scheme would be in the best interest of the Companies and their respective shareholders, employees, creditors and other stakeholders.

7. The Ld. Counsel for the Applicant Companies submits that the Authorised, Issued, Subscribed and Paid-up Share Capital of the Applicant Companies are as under:

Applicant Company No. 1 as on 28.02.2025:

**NATIONAL COMPANY LAW TRIBUNAL
MUMBAI BENCH, COURT-IV**

CA(CAA)/ 112/MB-IV/2025



Particulars	Amount (Rs.)
Authorised Share Capital	
30,00,000 Equity Shares of Rs. 10/- each	3,00,00,000
Total	3,00,00,000
Issued, Subscribed and Fully Paid-up Share Capital	
30,00,000 Equity Shares of Rs. 10/- each	3,00,00,000
Total	3,00,00,000

The equity shares of the Applicant Company 1 are not listed on any stock exchange. As on the date of approval of the Scheme by the Board of Directors of the Applicant Company 1, there is no change in the authorised, issued, subscribed and paid-up share capital of the Applicant Company 1.

Applicant Company No. 2 as on 28.02.2025:

Particulars	Amount (Rs.)
Authorised Share Capital	
50,00,000 Equity Shares of Rs. 10/- each	5,00,00,000
Total	5,00,00,000
Issued, Subscribed and Fully Paid-up Share Capital	
49,72,500 equity shares of Rs. 10/- each	4,97,25,000
Total	4,97,25,000

The equity shares of the Applicant Company 2 are not listed on any stock exchange. As on the date of approval of the Scheme by the Board of Directors of the Applicant Company 2, there is no change in the

**NATIONAL COMPANY LAW TRIBUNAL
MUMBAI BENCH, COURT-IV**

CA(CAA)/ 112/MB-IV/2025

authorised, issued, subscribed and paid-up share capital of the Applicant Company 2.

Applicant Company No. 3 as on 28.02.2025:

Particulars	Amount (Rs.)
Authorised Share Capital	
1,00,000 Equity Shares of Rs. 10/- each	10,00,000
Total	10,00,000
Issued, Subscribed and Fully Paid-up Share Capital	
10,000 Equity Shares of Rs. 10/- each	1,00,000
Total	1,00,000

The equity shares of the Applicant Company 3 are not listed on any stock exchange. As on the date of approval of the Scheme by the Board of Directors of the Applicant Company 3, there is no change in the authorised, issued, subscribed and paid-up share capital of the Applicant Company 3.

Applicant Company No. 4 as on 28.02.2025:

Particulars	Amount (Rs.)
Authorised Share Capital	
1,00,000 Equity Shares of Rs. 10/- each	10,00,000
Total	10,00,000
Issued, Subscribed and Fully Paid-up Share Capital	
10,000 Equity Shares of Rs. 10/- each	1,00,000
Total	1,00,000

**NATIONAL COMPANY LAW TRIBUNAL
MUMBAI BENCH, COURT-IV**

CA(CAA)/ 112/MB-IV/2025



The equity shares of the Applicant Company 4 are not listed on any stock exchange. As on the date of approval of the Scheme by the Board of Directors of the Applicant Company 4, there is no change in the authorised, issued, subscribed and paid-up share capital of the Applicant Company 4.

Applicant Company No. 5 as on 28.02.2025:

Particulars	Amount (Rs.)
Authorised Share Capital	
5,00,000 Equity Shares of Rs. 10/- each	50,00,000
Total	50,00,000
Issued, Subscribed and Fully Paid-up Share Capital	
64,000 Equity Shares of Rs. 10/- each	6,40,000
Total	6,40,000

The equity shares of the Applicant Company 5 are not listed on any stock exchange. As on the date of approval of the Scheme by the Board of Directors of the Applicant Company 5, there is no change in the authorised, issued, subscribed and paid-up share capital of the Applicant Company 5.

8. The Ld. Counsel for the Applicant Companies states that the Applicant Companies has obtained Certificate from its Statutory Auditor M/s. L.B. Laddha & Co., Chartered Accountant dated 04.04.2025 certifying that the Accounting Treatments specified in the Scheme as per Section 133 of the Act.
9. The Ld. Counsel for the Applicant Companies state that as per the valuation reports dated 10.03.2025 issued by CA Nupur Holani,



Registered Valuer – Securities or Financial Assets vide Registration No. IBBI/RV/06/2023/15430, which provides for the **Consideration** upon the scheme becoming effective is as under:

- a. *Demerger 1: In consideration of the transfer and vesting of the Demerged Undertaking 1 in the Resulting Company 1, all the Equity Shareholders whose names appear in the register of members of the Demerged Company as on the Record Date 1 shall be entitled to receive on a propionate basis for every 1 (One) fully paid-up equity share of INR 10 each held in the Demerged Company, 1 (One) fully paid-up equity share of INR 10 each of the Resulting Company 1; (“Share Entitlement Ratio 1”);*
- b. *Demerger 2 : In consideration of the transfer and vesting of the Demerged Undertaking 2 in the Resulting Company 2, all the Equity Shareholders whose names appear in the register of members of the Demerged Company as on the Record Date 2 shall be entitled to receive on a proportionate basis for every 1 (One) fully paid-up equity share of INR 10 each held in the Demerged Company, 1 (One) fully paid-up equity share of INR 10 each of the Resulting Company 2; (“Share Entitlement Ratio 2”);*
- c. *For Amalgamation of Transferor Company 1 with Transferee Company: Upon this Scheme becoming effective and in consideration of transfer and vesting of the Transferor Company 1 in the Transferee Company in terms of this Scheme, Transferee Company shall, without any further application, act or deed, issue and allot Equity Shares and Redeemable Preference Shares, credited as fully paid-up, to the Equity Shareholders of the Transferor Company 1, and whose names appear in the register of*

members including register and index of beneficial owners maintained by a depository under Section 11 of the Depositories Act, 1996, of the Transferor Company 1 on the Record Date 3 or to such of their respective heirs, executors, administrators or other legal representative or other successors in title as on the Record Date 3 in the following manner:

1.07668 (One point seven six six eight) fully paid-up Equity Shares of Rs. 10/- each of Transferee Company and 8.59 fully paid-up Redeemable Preference Shares of Rs. 10 each of the Transferee Company shall be issued and allotted for every 1 (one) fully paid-up Equity Share of Rs. 10/- each held in Transferor Company 1 ("Share Exchange Ratio 3");

- d. For Amalgamation of Transferor Company 2 with Transferee Company: Upon this Scheme becoming effective and after completion of amalgamation of Transferor Company 1 with Transferee Company, in consideration of transfer and vesting of the Transferor Company 2 in the Transferee Company in terms of this Scheme, Transferee Company shall without any further application, act or deed, issue and allot Redeemable Preference Shares, credited as fully paid-up, to the Equity Shareholders of the Transferor Company 2, and whose names appear in the register of members including register and index of beneficial owners maintained by a depository under Section 11 of the Depositories Act, 1996, of the Transferor Company 2 on the Record Date 3 or to such of their respective heirs, executors, administrators or other legal representative or other successors in title as on the Record Date 3 in the following manner:*

"13.66 (Thirteen. six six) fully paid-up redeemable preference shares of Rs. 10/- each of Transferee Company shall be issued

and allotted for every 1 (one fully paid-up Equity Share of Rs. 10/- each held in Transferor Company 2”

10. The Ld. Counsel for the Applicant Companies submits that the Equity Shareholders of the Applicant Companies are as under;
 - i. As on 07.04.2025 there are 17 (Seventeen) Equity Shareholders in the Applicant Company No. 1;
 - ii. As on 07.04.2025 there are 17 (Seventeen) Equity Shareholders in the Applicant Company No. 2;
 - iii. As on 07.04.2025 there are 2 (Two) Equity Shareholders in the Applicant Company No. 3;
 - iv. As on 07.04.2025 there are 2 (Two) Equity Shareholders in the Applicant Company No. 4; and
 - v. As on 07.04.2025 there are 17 (Seventeen) Equity Shareholders in the Applicant Company No. 5.

11. The Ld. Counsel for the Applicant submits that all the aforesaid Equity Shareholders of the Applicant Company Nos. 1 to 5 have given their consent in writing to the proposed Scheme. In view of the Consent Affidavits, the meeting of the Equity Shareholders of the Applicant Company Nos. 1 to 5, for the purpose of considering and, if thought fit, approving the proposed Scheme with or without modification(s) is hereby dispensed with.

12. The Ld. Counsel for the Applicant Companies submits that the Applicant Company No.1 has 7 (Seven) Secured Creditors as on 26.03.2025. The certificate dated 07.04.2025 as issued by L.B. Laddha & Co., Chartered Accountants, of the Applicant Company 1 verifying 7 (Seven) secured creditors having outstanding debt of Rs.1,00,17,86,098/- (One Hundred



Crore Seventeen Lakh Eighty-Six Thousand and Ninety-eight Rupees) of the Applicant Company 1.

13. The Applicant Company No. 1 is directed to:
 - i. Issue notice convening meeting of the Secured Creditors in Form No. CAA.2 as per Rule 6 of the CCAA Rules;
 - ii. Issue Statement containing all the particulars as per Section 230(3) of the Act;
 - iii. Advertise the Notice convening meeting in Form No. CAA.2 as per Rule 7 of the CCAA Rules.

14. This Bench directs that a meeting of the Secured Creditors of the Applicant Company No.1 be convened and held within 50 days from the date of receipt of order and time as may be decided by the Chairperson through video conferencing and/ or other audio-visual means or any adjournment or adjournments thereof, for the purpose of considering and, if thought fit, approving with or without modification the proposed arrangements embodied in the Scheme.

15. At least one month before the said meeting of the Secured Creditors of the Applicant Company 1 to be held as aforesaid, a notice convening the said meeting at the place, day, date and time as aforesaid, together with a copy of the Scheme, a copy of statement disclosing all material facts as required under Section 230(3) of the Act, read with Rule 6 of the CCAA Rules, shall be sent by Registered Post/Speed Post and through Email (to those Secured Creditors whose email addresses are duly registered with the Applicant Company No. 1 for the purpose of receiving such notices by email), addressed to each of the Secured Creditors of the Applicant Company 1, at their last known address or email addresses as per the records of the Applicant Company 1, as on



cut-off date determined by the Board of Directors of the Applicant Company 1. The Applicant Company 1 shall have the option to convene the meeting of the Secured Creditors through video conferencing or other audio-visual means, for the purpose of considering, and, if thought fit approving with or without modifications of the Scheme.

16. The notice of the aforesaid meeting of the Secured Creditors of the Applicant Company 1 shall be advertised in Form No. CAA.2 as per Rule 7 of the CCAA Rules, in two newspapers viz., *Financial Express* in English and translation thereof in *Loksatta* in Marathi, both circulated in State of Maharashtra not less than one month before the date fixed for the meeting. The Applicant Company 1 shall host the notices of the meeting as directed herein, on its website, if any.
17. Mr. Vinodkumar Surajbhan Bansal, Managing Director, Whole-time Director is hereby appointed as the Chairperson for the meeting of the Secured Creditors of the Applicant Company 1. The Chairperson shall be paid a sum of Rs.50,000/- excluding applicable taxes for holding/conducting the meeting of the Secured Creditors of the Applicant Company 1. The payments to the Chairperson shall be paid by the Applicant Company 1.
18. The Scrutinizer for the aforesaid meeting of Secured Creditors shall be Mr. Ishwer Udhavdas, Practicing Company Secretary Membership number F2298 and COP number 1402 with a remuneration of Rs.25,000/-, excluding applicable taxes for the services rendered. The payments to Scrutinizer shall be paid by the Applicant Company 1.
19. The Chairperson has been appointed for the aforesaid meeting to issue the advertisement and send out the notices of the meeting referred to



above. The said Chairman of the meeting shall have all powers as per Articles of Association and also under the Companies Act, 2013 in relation to the conduct of the meeting, including for deciding procedural questions that may arise at the aforesaid meeting or at any adjournment thereof or any other matter including an amendment to the Scheme or resolution, if any, proposed at the meeting by any person.

20. The quorum of the aforesaid meeting of Secured Creditors of the Applicant Company 1 shall be as prescribed under Section 103 of the Act, present either in person or by authorised representative. If the quorum is not present within half an hour from the time appointed for the holding of the meeting, the Secured Creditors present shall be the quorum, and the meeting shall be held.
21. The Chairperson of the meeting of the Secured Creditors of the Applicant Company 1 to report to this Tribunal, the results of the aforesaid meeting within 7 (seven) days of the conclusion of the meeting and the said report shall be verified by his Affidavit.
22. The Chairperson appointed for the meeting of the Secured Creditors of the Applicant Company 1 shall file a Compliance Report not less than 7 (seven) days before the date fixed for the holding of meeting of Secured Creditors of the Applicant Company 1 and do report to this Tribunal that the direction regarding the issue of notices and the advertisement have been duly complied with as per Rule 12 of the CCAA Rules.
23. The Ld. Counsel for the Applicant Companies submits that the Applicant Company No. 2 has 3 (Three) Secured Creditors as on 26.03.2025. The certificate dated 07.04.2025 as issued by L.B. Laddha & Co., Chartered Accountants, of the Applicant Company No. 2 verifying 3 (Three)



secured creditors having outstanding debt of Rs.33,60,90,569/- (Thirty-Three Crore Sixty Lakh Ninety Lakh Five Hundred and Sixty-Nine Rupees) of the Applicant Company No. 2.

24. The Applicant Company No. 2 is directed to:
 - i. Issue notice convening meeting of the Secured Creditors in Form No. CAA.2 as per Rule 6 of the CCAA Rules;
 - ii. Issue Statement containing all the particulars as per Section 230(3) of the Act;
 - iii. Advertise the Notice convening meeting in Form No. CAA.2 as per Rule 7 of the CCAA Rules.

25. This Tribunal directs that a meeting of the Secured Creditors of the Applicant Company 2 be convened and held within 50 days from the date of receipt of order and time as may be decided by the Chairperson through video conferencing and/ or other audio-visual means or any adjournment or adjournments thereof, for the purpose of considering and, if thought fit, approving with or without modification the proposed arrangements embodied in the Scheme

26. That at least one month before the said meeting of the Secured Creditors of the Applicant Company No. 2 to be held as aforesaid, a notice convening the said meeting at the place, day, date and time as aforesaid, together with a copy of the Scheme, a copy of statement disclosing all material facts as required under Section 230(3) of the Act, read with Rule 6 of the CCAA Rules, shall be sent by Registered Post /Speed Post and through Email (to those Secured Creditors whose email addresses are duly registered with the Applicant Company No. 2 for the purpose of receiving such notices by email), addressed to each of the Secured Creditors of the Applicant Company 2, at their last known



address or email addresses as per the records of the Applicant Company 2, as on cut-off date determined by the Board of Directors of the Applicant Company 2. The Applicant Company 2 shall have the option to convene the meeting of the Secured Creditors through video conferencing or other audio-visual means for the purpose of considering, and, if thought fit approving with or without modifications of the Scheme.

27. The notice of the aforesaid meeting of the Secured Creditors of the Applicant Company 2 shall be advertised in Form No. CAA.2 as per Rule 7 of the CCAA Rules in two newspapers viz., *Financial Express* in English and translation thereof in *Loksatta* in Marathi, both circulated in State of Maharashtra not less than one month before the date fixed for the meeting. The Applicant Company 2 shall host the notices of the meeting as directed herein, on its website, if any.
28. Mr. VinodKumar Surajbhan Bansal, Director is hereby appointed as the Chairperson for the meeting of the Secured Creditors of the Applicant Company 2. The Chairperson shall be paid a sum of Rs.50,000/- excluding applicable taxes for holding/conducting the meeting of the Secured Creditors of the Applicant Company 2. The payments to the Chairperson shall be paid by the Applicant Company 2.
29. The Scrutinizer for the aforesaid meeting of Secured Creditors shall be Mr. Ishwer Udhavdas, Practicing Company Secretary Membership number F2298 and COP number 1402, having mobile number: 9822016890 and email iuthakur@gmail.com with a remuneration of Rs. 25,000/-, excluding applicable taxes for the services rendered. The payments to Scrutinizer shall be paid by the Applicant Company 2.



30. The Chairperson has been appointed for the aforesaid meeting to issue the advertisement and send out the notices of the meeting referred to above. The said Chairman of the meeting shall have all powers as per Articles of Association and also under the Act in relation to the conduct of the meeting, including for deciding procedural questions that may arise at the aforesaid meeting or at any adjournment thereof or any other matter including an amendment to the Scheme or resolution, if any, proposed at the meeting by any person.
31. The quorum of the aforesaid meeting of Secured Creditors of the Applicant Company 2 shall be as prescribed under Section 103 of the Act, present either in person or by authorised representative. If the quorum is not present within half an hour from the time appointed for the holding of the meeting, the Secured Creditors present shall be the quorum, and the meeting shall be held.
32. The Chairperson of the meeting of the Secured Creditors of the Applicant Company 2 to report to this Tribunal, the results of the aforesaid meeting within 7 (seven) days of the conclusion of the meeting and the said report shall be verified by his Affidavit.
33. The Chairperson appointed for the meeting of the Secured Creditors of the Applicant Company 2 shall file a Compliance Report not less than 7 (seven) days before the date fixed for the holding of meeting of Secured Creditors of the Applicant Company 2 and do report to this Tribunal that the direction regarding the issue of notices and the advertisement have been duly complied with as per Rule 12 of the CCAA Rules.
34. The Ld. Counsel for the Applicant Companies submits that the Applicant Company Nos. 3 to 5 has no Secured Creditor as on 26.03.2025. The



certificate dated 07.04.2025 as issued by L.B. Laddha & Co., Chartered Accountants, of the Applicant Company Nos.3 to 5 verifying no secured creditors of the said Applicant Company. Therefore, the question of convening and holding of the meeting of Secured Creditors of the Applicant Company Nos. 3 to 5 does not arise.

35. The Ld. Counsel for the Applicant Companies submits that the Applicant Company No. 1 has 534 (Five Hundred and Thirty-Four) Unsecured Creditors, the aggregate outstanding amount of such Unsecured Creditors being Rs. 91,61,70,855 /- (Ninety-One Crore Sixty-One Lakh Seventy Thousand Eight Hundred and Fifty-Five Rupees) as on 26.03.2025. The present Scheme is an arrangement between the Applicant Company No. 1 and its Shareholders as contemplated under Section 230(1)(b) and not in accordance with the provisions of Section 230(l)(a) of the Act as there is no Compromise and/or Arrangement with the creditors as no sacrifice is called for. The Unsecured Creditors of the Applicant Company No. 1 will not be adversely affected by the proposed Scheme. However, we are of the view that the meeting cannot be dispensed and meeting of the Unsecured Creditors should be held.
36. The Ld. Counsel for the Applicant Companies submits that the Applicant Company No. 2 has 143 (One Hundred and Forty-Three) Unsecured Creditors, the aggregate outstanding amount of such Unsecured Creditors being Rs. 40,81,47,878/- (Forty Crore eighty-One Lakh Forty-Seven Thousand Eight Hundred and Seventy-Eight Rupees) as on 26.03.2025. The list of Unsecured Creditors of the Applicant Company No. 2 certified by L.B. Laddha & Co., Chartered Accountants vide certificate dated 07.04.2025. The present Scheme is an arrangement between the Applicant Company No. 2 and its shareholders as contemplated under Section 230(1)(b) and not in accordance with the



provisions of Section 230(l)(a) of the Act as there is no Compromise and/or Arrangement with the creditors as no sacrifice is called for. The Unsecured Creditors of the Applicant Company No. 2 will not be adversely affected by the proposed Scheme. However, we are of the view that the meeting cannot be dispensed and meeting of the Unsecured Creditors should be held.

37. The Applicant Company Nos. 1 and 2 are directed to:
 - i. Issue notice convening meeting of the Unsecured Creditors in Form No. CAA.2 as per Rule 6 of the CCAA Rules;
 - ii. Issue Statement containing all the particulars as per Section 230(3) of the Act;
 - iii. Advertise the Notice convening meeting in Form No. CAA.2 as per Rule 7 of the CCAA Rules.

38. This Tribunal directs that a meeting of the Unsecured Creditors of the Applicant Company Nos. 1 and 2 be convened separately and held within 50 days from the date of receipt of order and time as may be decided by the Chairperson through video conferencing and/ or other audio-visual means or any adjournment or adjournments thereof, for the purpose of considering and, if thought fit, approving with or without modification the proposed arrangements embodied in the Scheme

39. That at least one month before the said meeting of the Unsecured Creditors of the Applicant Company Nos. 1 and 2 to be held as aforesaid, a notice convening the said meeting at the place, day, date and time as aforesaid, together with a copy of the Scheme, a copy of statement disclosing all material facts as required under Section 230(3) of the Act read with Rule 6 of the CCAA Rules, shall be sent by Registered Post /Speed Post and through Email (to those Secured



Creditors whose email addresses are duly registered with the Applicant Company Nos. 1 and 2 for the purpose of receiving such notices by email), addressed to each of the Unsecured Creditors of the Applicant Company Nos. 1 and 2, at their last known address or email addresses as per the records of the Applicant Company Nos. 1 and 2, as on cut-off date determined by the Board of Directors of the Applicant Company Nos. 1 and 2. The Applicant Company Nos. 1 and 2 shall have the option to convene the meeting of the Unsecured Creditors through video conferencing or other audio-visual means for the purpose of considering, and, if thought fit approving with or without modifications of the Scheme.

40. The notice of the aforesaid meeting of the Unsecured Creditors of the Applicant Company Nos. 1 and 2 shall be advertised in Form No. CAA.2 as per Rule 7 of the CCAA Rules in two newspapers viz. *Financial Express* in English and translation thereof in *Loksatta* in Marathi, both circulated in State of Maharashtra not less than one month before the date fixed for the meeting. The Applicant Company Nos. 1 and 2 shall host the notices of the meeting as directed herein, on its website, if any.
41. Mr. VinodKumar Surajbhan Bansal, Director is hereby appointed as the Chairperson for the meeting of the Unsecured Creditors of the Applicant Company Nos. 1 and 2. The Chairperson shall be paid a sum of Rs. 50,000/- excluding applicable taxes for holding/ conducting the meeting of the Unsecured Creditors of the Applicant Company Nos. 1 and 2. The payments to the Chairperson shall be paid by the Applicant Company Nos. 1 and 2.
42. The Scrutinizer for the aforesaid meeting of Unsecured Creditors shall be Mr. Ishwer Udhavdas, Practicing Company Secretary Membership



number F2298 and COP number 1402, having mobile number: 9822016890 and email iuthakur@gmail.com with a remuneration of Rs. 25,000/-, excluding applicable taxes for the services rendered. The payments to Scrutinizer shall be paid by the Applicant Company Nos. 1 and 2.

43. The Chairperson has been appointed for the aforesaid meeting to issue the advertisement and send out the notices of the meeting referred to above. The said Chairman of the meeting shall have all powers as per Articles of Association and also under the Act in relation to the conduct of the meeting, including for deciding procedural questions that may arise at the aforesaid meeting or at any adjournment thereof or any other matter including an amendment to the Scheme or resolution, if any, proposed at the meeting by any person.
44. The quorum of the aforesaid meeting of Unsecured Creditors of the Applicant Company Nos. 1 and 2 shall be as prescribed under Section 103 of the Act, present either in person or by authorised representative. If the quorum is not present within half an hour from the time appointed for the holding of the meeting, the Unsecured Creditors present shall be the quorum, and the meeting shall be held.
45. The Chairperson of the meeting of the Unsecured Creditors of the Applicant Company Nos. 1 and 2 to report to this Tribunal, the results of the aforesaid meeting within 7 (seven) days of the conclusion of the meeting and the said report shall be verified by his Affidavit.
46. The Chairperson appointed for the meeting of the Unsecured Creditors of the Applicant Company Nos. 1 and 2 shall file a Compliance Report not less than 7 (seven) days before the date fixed for the holding of



meeting of Unsecured Creditors of the Applicant Company Nos. 1 and 2 and do report to this Tribunal that the direction regarding the issue of notices and the advertisement have been duly complied with as per Rule 12 of the CCAA Rules.

47. The Counsel for the Applicant Companies submits that the Applicant Company No. 3 has 1 (One) Unsecured Creditor, the aggregate outstanding amount of such Unsecured Creditors being Rs. 39,463/- (Thirty-Nine Thousand Four Hundred Sixty-Three Rupees) as on 26th March, 2025. The list of Unsecured Creditors of the Applicant Company No. 3 certified by L.B. Laddha & Co., Chartered Accountants vide certificate dated 7th April, 2025. The present Scheme is an arrangement between the Applicant Company No. 3 and its shareholders as contemplated under Section 230(1)(b) of the Act and not in accordance with the provisions of Section 230(l)(a) of the Act, as there is no Compromise and/or Arrangement with the creditors as no sacrifice is called for. The Unsecured Creditors of the Applicant Company will not be adversely affected by the proposed Scheme. Further, the Net-worth of the Applicant Company No. 3 as per the latest management certified Unaudited Financial Statements as on 28.02.2025 is Rs. 1 Lakh (One Lakh Rupees) and post scheme it will be Rs. 4,250.07 lakh (Four Thousand Two Hundred and Fifty Lakhs). Since the Net-worth of the Applicant Company No. 3 is significantly positive, there is no real or substantial adverse impact on the financial statements of the Applicant Company No. 3 and its ability of repayment to the creditors. The Auditors Certificate Certifying Net Worth of the Applicant Company No. 3 Pre and Post Scheme is annexed to Company Scheme Application. Therefore, the Applicant Company No.3 prays for convening the meeting of the Unsecured creditors of the Applicant Company No. 3 is dispensed with upon an undertaking to serve individual notice to sole unsecured creditor



of the Applicant Company by Registered Post-AD/Speed Post and through e-mail informing them about the Scheme.

48. The Counsel for the Applicant Companies submits that the Applicant Company No. 4 has 1 (One) Unsecured Creditor, the aggregate outstanding amount of such Unsecured Creditors being Rs. 40,063/- (Forty Thousand and Sixty-Three Rupees) as on 26.03.2025. The list of Unsecured Creditors of the Applicant Company No. 4 certified by L.B. Laddha & Co., Chartered Accountants vide certificate dated 07.04.2025. The present Scheme is an arrangement between the Applicant Company No. 4 and its shareholders as contemplated under Section 230(1)(b) of the Act and not in accordance with the provisions of Section 230(l)(a) of the Act, as there is no Compromise and/or Arrangement with the creditors as no sacrifice is called for. The Unsecured Creditors of the Applicant Company No. 4 will not be adversely affected by the proposed Scheme. Further, the Net-worth of the Applicant Company No. 4 as per the latest management certified unaudited financial statements as on 28.02.2025 is Rs.1,00,000/- (One lakh Rupees) and Post Scheme Rs.2,276.27/- (Two Thousand Two Hundred Seventy-Six Lakh Rupees). Since, the Net-worth of the Applicant Company No. 4 is significantly positive, there is no real or substantial adverse impact on the financial statements of the Applicant Company No. 4 and its ability of repayment to the creditors. The Auditors Certificate Certifying Net Worth of the Applicant Company No. 4, Pre and Post Scheme, is annexed to Company Scheme Application. Therefore, the Applicant Company No. 4 prays for convening the meeting of the Unsecured creditors of the Applicant Company No. 4 is dispensed with upon an undertaking to serve notice to sole unsecured creditor of the Applicant Company No. 4 by Registered Post-AD/Speed Post and through e-mail informing them about the Scheme.



49. The Counsel for the Applicant Companies submits that the Applicant Company No. 5 has 4 (Four) Unsecured Creditors, the aggregate outstanding amount of such Unsecured Creditors being Rs.8,33,02,173/- (Eight Crore Thirty-Three Lakh Two Thousand One Hundred and Seventy-Three Rupees) as on 26.03.2025. The list of Unsecured Creditors of the Applicant Company No. 5 certified by L.B. Laddha & Co., Chartered Accountants vide certificate dated 07.04.2025. The present Scheme is an arrangement between the Applicant Company No. 5 and its shareholders as contemplated under Section 230(1)(b) and not in accordance with the provisions of Section 230(l)(a) of the Companies Act, 2013 as there is no Compromise and/or Arrangement with the creditors as no sacrifice is called for. The Unsecured Creditors of the Applicant Company No. 5 will not be adversely affected by the proposed Scheme. However, we are of the view that the meeting cannot be dispensed and meeting of the Unsecured Creditors should be held.
50. The Applicant Company No. 5 is directed to:
- i. Issue notice convening meeting of the Unsecured Creditors in Form No. CAA.2 as per Rule 6 of the CCAA Rules;
 - ii. Issue Statement containing all the particulars as per Section 230(3) of the Act;
 - iii. Advertise the Notice convening meeting in Form No. CAA.2 as per Rule 7 of the CCAA Rules.
51. This Tribunal directs that a meeting of the Unsecured Creditors of the Applicant Company No. 5 be convened and held within 50 days from the date of receipt of order and time as may be decided by the Chairperson through video conferencing and/or other audio-visual means or any



adjournment or adjournments thereof, for the purpose of considering and, if thought fit, approving with or without modification the proposed arrangements embodied in the Scheme

52. That at least one month before the said meeting of the Unsecured Creditors of the Applicant Company No. 5 to be held as aforesaid, a notice convening the said meeting at the place, day, date and time as aforesaid, together with a copy of the Scheme, a copy of statement disclosing all material facts as required under Section 230(3) of the Act read with Rule 6 of the CCAA Rules, shall be sent by Registered Post /Speed Post and through Email (to those Secured Creditors whose email addresses are duly registered with the Applicant Company No. 5 for the purpose of receiving such notices by email), addressed to each of the Unsecured Creditors of the Applicant Company No. 5, at their last known address or email addresses as per the records of the Applicant Company No. 5, as on cut-off date determined by the Board of Directors of the Applicant Company No. 5. The Applicant Company No. 5 shall have the option to convene the meeting of the Unsecured Creditors through video conferencing or other audio-visual means for the purpose of considering, and, if thought fit approving with or without modifications of the Scheme.
53. The notice of the aforesaid meeting of the Unsecured Creditors of the Applicant Company No. 5 shall be advertised in Form No. CAA.2 as per Rule 7 of the CCAA Rules, in two newspapers viz. *Financial Express* in English and translation thereof in *Loksatta* in Marathi, both circulated in State of Maharashtra not less than one month before the date fixed for the meeting. The Applicant Company No. 5 shall host the notices of the meeting as directed herein, on its website, if any.



54. Mr. VinodKumar Surajbhan Bansal, Director is hereby appointed as the Chairperson for the meeting of the Unsecured Creditors of the Applicant Company No. 5. The Chairperson shall be paid a sum of Rs. 50,000/- excluding applicable taxes for holding/ conducting the meeting of the Unsecured Creditors of the Applicant Company No. 5. The payments to the Chairperson shall be paid by the Applicant Company No. 5.
55. The Scrutinizer for the aforesaid meeting of Unsecured Creditors shall be Mr. Ishwer Udhavdas, Practicing Company Secretary Membership number F2298 and COP number 1402, having mobile number: 9822016890 and email iuthakur@gmail.com with a remuneration of Rs. 25,000/-, excluding applicable taxes for the services rendered. The payments to Scrutinizer shall be paid by the Applicant Company No. 5.
56. The Chairperson has been appointed for the aforesaid meeting to issue the advertisement and send out the notices of the meeting referred to above. The said Chairman of the meeting shall have all powers as per Articles of Association and also under the Act in relation to the conduct of the meeting, including for deciding procedural questions that may arise at the aforesaid meeting or at any adjournment thereof or any other matter including an amendment to the Scheme or resolution, if any, proposed at the meeting by any person.
57. The quorum of the aforesaid meeting of Unsecured Creditors of the Applicant Company No. 5 shall be as prescribed under Section 103 of the Act, present either in person or by authorised representative. If the quorum is not present within half an hour from the time appointed for the holding of the meeting, the Unsecured Creditors present shall be the quorum, and the meeting shall be held.



58. The Chairperson of the meeting of the Unsecured Creditors of the Applicant Company No. 5 to report to this Tribunal, the results of the aforesaid meeting within 7 (seven) days of the conclusion of the meeting and the said report shall be verified by his Affidavit.

59. The Chairperson appointed for the meeting of the Unsecured Creditors of the Applicant Company No. 5 shall file a Compliance Report not less than 7 (seven) days before the date fixed for the holding of meeting of Unsecured Creditors of the Applicant Company No. 5 and do report to this Tribunal that the direction regarding the issue of notices and the advertisement have been duly complied with as per Rule 12 of the CCAA Rules.

60. The Applicant Companies are directed to serve notices along with a copy of the Scheme under the provisions of Section 230 (5) of the Act, and Rule 8 of the CCAA Rules, upon the –
 - a. Jurisdictional Central Government through the office of Regional Director (Western region), Mumbai;
 - b. Jurisdictional Registrar of Companies, Maharashtra, Mumbai;
 - c. Jurisdictional Income Tax Authority within whose jurisdiction, the Applicant Company's assessment is made; and the concerned Nodal Authority in the Income Tax Department having jurisdiction i.e., Pr. CCIT;
 - d. Deputy Commissioner of Income Tax (DCIT), (HQ) (Judicial) – Aayakar Bhavan, M. K. Road, Mumbai – 400020;
 - e. Jurisdictional of the concerned Goods & Services Tax Authorities; and
 - f. Any other Sectoral/ Regulatory Authorities relevant to the Applicant Companies or their business.



61. The Transferor Companies are also directed to serve the Copy of Scheme upon Official Liquidator, pursuant to Section 230(5) of the Act, and as per Rule 8 of the CCAA Rules.
62. The Notice shall be served through by Registered Post-AD/ Speed Post and through email along with copy of scheme and state that *"If no response is received by the Tribunal from the concerned Authorities within 30 days of the date of receipt of the notice it will be presumed that the concerned Authorities has no objection to the proposed Scheme"*. It is clarified that notice service through courier shall be taken on record only in cases where it is supported with Proof of Delivery having acknowledgement of the noticee.
63. The Applicant Companies shall host the notices along with a copy of the Scheme on their respective websites, if any.
64. The Applicant Companies shall submit:
 - i. Details of Corporate Guarantee, Performance Guarantee and Other Contingent Liabilities, if any;
 - ii. List of pending IBC cases, if any, along with all other litigations, if any, pending against the Applicant Companies having material impact on the proposed Scheme;
 - iii. Details of all Letters of Credit sanctioned and utilized as well as Margin Money, if any.
65. The Applicant Companies shall file an affidavit of service within 10 working days after serving to notice to all the Regulatory Authorities as stated above and do report to this Tribunal that the directions regarding the issue of notices have been duly complied with.

NATIONAL COMPANY LAW TRIBUNAL
MUMBAI BENCH, COURT-IV

CA(CAA)/ 112/MB-IV/2025

66. In view of the above direction(s), the captioned Company Scheme Application i.e., CA(CAA)/ 112/MB-IV/2025 is **allowed** and **disposed of**

Sd/-
ANIL RAJ CHELLAN
MEMBER (TECHNICAL)

/S. Dubey/

Sd/-
K. R. SAJI KUMAR
MEMBER (JUDICIAL)

JAYASHREE POLYMERS EXTRUSION PRIVATE LIMITED

REGD. OFFICE: 21/4, D1 BLOCK MIDC CHINCHWAD PUNE MH 411019 INDIA
CIN: U24100PN2011PTC138533 Email: snehal.rathod@jayashreepolymers.com

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY OF THE RESOLUTION PASSED AT THE MEETING OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF JAYASHREE POLYMERS EXTRUSION PRIVATE LIMITED HELD ON FRIDAY 04th APRIL 2025 AT THE REGISTERED OFFICE OF THE COMPANY SITUATED AT 21/4, D 1 BLOCK, MIDC CHINCHWAD, PUNE - 411019 AT 11.00 A.M.

APPROVAL OF COMPOSITE SCHEME OF ARRANGEMENT BETWEEN JAYASHREE POLYMERS PRIVATE LIMITED AND JAYASHREE POLYMERS (INDIA) PRIVATE LIMITED AND JAYASHREE POLYMERS ENTERPRISES PRIVATE LIMITED AND JAYASHREE POLYMER EXPORTS PRIVATE LIMITED AND JAYASHREE POLYMERS EXTRUSION PRIVATE LIMITED AND THEIR RESPECTIVE SHAREHOLDERS AND CREDITORS UNDER SECTION 230 TO 232 OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 2013.

"RESOLVED THAT pursuant to the provisions of Section 230 to 232 and other applicable provisions, if any, of the Companies Act, 2013 and the rules made thereunder (including any statutory modification or re-enactment or amendment thereof for the time being in force), and enabling provisions in the Memorandum and Articles of Association of the Company and subject to the necessary approval / consents / sanctions and permissions of the shareholders and creditors of the Company and approval of the requisite jurisdictional Bench of Hon'ble National Company Law Tribunal ("Hon'ble NCLT") and other regulatory authorities as may be required, the approval of the Board be and is hereby accorded for the Composite Scheme of Arrangement between Jayashree Polymers Private Limited and Jayashree Polymers (India) Private Limited and Jayashree Polymers Enterprises Private Limited and Jayashree Polymer Exports Private Limited and Jayashree Polymers Extrusion Private Limited and their respective shareholders and creditors (hereinafter referred to as the "Scheme") under Section 230 to 232 of the Companies Act, 2013, the draft of which was tabled at the meeting and duly initialed by the Chairman for the purpose of identification.

RESOLVED FURTHER THAT for the limited purposes of the Scheme, the financial statements of the Company for the period ended **28th February 2025** comprising of the Balance Sheet, Statement of Profit and Loss along with all schedules and accompanying notes thereto, as placed before the Board and duly initialed by the Chairman, be and is hereby approved and **Mr. Vinodkumar Surajbhan Bansal (Director)**, failing him **Mr. Rajivkumar Ramdhari Bansal (Director)**, failing him **Mr. Anil John -C-Miranda (authorised person)** of the Company, be and are hereby severally in this order authorised to sign the same in authentication thereof.

RESOLVED FURTHER THAT draft report under Section 232(2)(c) of the Companies Act 2013, explaining the effect of the Scheme on shareholders, key managerial personnel, promoters and non-promoter shareholders, as placed before this meeting and duly initialed by the Chairman for the purpose of identification, be and is hereby noted and approved.

RESOLVED FURTHER THAT taking into consideration the valuation report issued by **CA Nupur Holani, Chartered Accountant and Registered Valuer (IBBI Reg No. IBBI/RV/06/2023/15430, Registered Valuer)**, the copy of which was tabled at the meeting and duly initialed by the Chairman for the purpose of identification, the share exchange ratio as captured in the Report and is hereby approved.



Mr. Vinodkumar Surajbhan Bansal
Director
DIN: 01678799



Mr. Rajivkumar Ramdhari Bansal
Director
DIN: 01521770



Mr. Ramdhari Surajbhan Agarwal
Director
DIN: 01185393

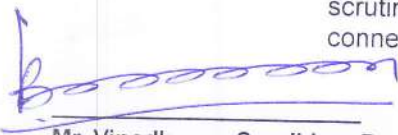
JAYASHREE POLYMERS EXTRUSION PRIVATE LIMITED

REGD. OFFICE: 21/4, D1 BLOCK MIDC CHINCHWAD PUNE MH 411019 INDIA
CIN: U24100PN2011PTC138533 Email: snehal.rathod@jayashreepolymers.com

RESOLVED FURTHER THAT Mr. Vinodkumar Surajbhan Bansal (Director), failing him Mr. Rajivkumar Ramdhari Bansal (Director), failing him Mr. Anil John -C- Miranda (authorised person) of the Company be and are hereby severally in this order authorised to make such modifications, amendments, alterations and changes in the Scheme as may be expedient, desirable or necessary for (i) filing the Scheme with the Hon'ble NCLT; or (ii) necessary for satisfying the requirements, limitations or conditions imposed by the Hon'ble NCLT or any other regulatory authority; or (iii) may be necessary for solving all difficulties or doubts which may arise for carrying out the Scheme, provided that prior approval of the Board shall be obtained for making any material changes in the Scheme as approved in this meeting.

RESOLVED FURTHER THAT an application be made to the Hon'ble NCLT under the provisions of Section 230 to 232 and other applicable provisions of the Act for seeking directions for holding or dispensing the meetings of the shareholders and the creditors (if required) of the Company and for the purpose of considering and approving the draft Scheme, Mr. Vinodkumar Surajbhan Bansal (Director), failing him Mr. Rajivkumar Ramdhari Bansal (Director), failing him Mr. Anil John -C- Miranda (authorised person) of the Company be and are hereby severally in this order authorised to take all necessary steps in the name of and on behalf of the Company but not limited to the following:

- a) finalise, sign and execute applications, petitions, scheme, affidavits, vakalatnamas, confirmations, statements, reports, letters, forms, powers of attorney, pleadings, representations, public advertisements, notices, authority letters, deeds, documents and such other letters and papers in connection with the Scheme;
- b) file the Scheme and / or any other document / information / details / submissions with the government, judicial, quasi-judicial and other statutory authorities or regulatory authorities or any other body or agency to obtain their approval(s) or sanction(s) to the provisions of the Scheme or for giving effect thereto;
- c) sign and file application(s) with the Hon'ble NCLT or any other appropriate authority under the applicable provisions of the Act, as may be applicable, seeking directions as to convening / dispensing with the meeting of the shareholders and / or creditors of the Company, and where necessary, to take steps to convene and hold such meetings as per such directions to give effect to the Scheme;
- d) finalise and settle the Scheme, draft of the notices for convening the shareholders' and / or creditors' meetings as directed by the Hon'ble NCLT or otherwise and the draft of the explanatory statement in terms of the directions of the NCLT, and assent to such alterations, conditions and modifications, if any, in the notices and explanatory statement as may be prescribed or imposed by the Hon'ble NCLT or effect any other modification or amendment as they may consider necessary or desirable to give effect to the Scheme with any modifications as may be deemed fit;
- e) convene and conduct the meetings of the shareholders and / or the creditors, as may be directed by the Hon'ble NCLT;
- f) appoint or engage or ratify the appointment / engagement of any third party intermediaries including without limitation, stamp duty consultant(s), e-voting agency, lawyers, valuer / chartered accountant for certification, auditor for certification, scrutinizer, advertisement agency or any other professionals as may be required in connection with the transaction set out in the Scheme;


Mr. Vinodkumar Surajbhan Bansal
Director
DIN: 01678799


Mr. Rajivkumar Ramdhari Bansal
Director
DIN: 01521770


Mr. Ramdhari Surajbhan Agarwal
Director
DIN: 01185393

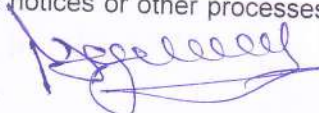
JAYASHREE POLYMERS EXTRUSION PRIVATE LIMITED

REGD. OFFICE: 21/4, D1 BLOCK MIDC CHINCHWAD PUNE MH 411019 INDIA
CIN: U24100PN2011PTC138533 Email: snehal.rathod@jayashreepolymers.com

- g) engage and instruct counsels, advocates, solicitors, chartered accountants and other professionals to do all things necessary and expedient in connection with the Scheme including to declare and file all pleadings, reports and sign and issue public advertisement and notices;
- h) approve such actions as may be considered necessary for approval / sanction of the Scheme and the implementation of the Scheme after the same is sanctioned by the Hon'ble NCLT or any other appropriate authority under the applicable provisions of the Act, as may be applicable including but not limited to making filing with the concerned Registrar of Companies, Regional Directors, Official Liquidator, Income Tax authorities and other authorities as may be required and to approve all other actions required for full and effective implementation of the proposed Scheme and to remove and resolve all doubts and difficulties and to do all such acts, deeds and things as they may deem necessary and desirable in connection therewith and incidental thereto;
- i) finalise and bring into effect the Scheme and make and give effect to any modifications, changes, variations, alterations or revision in the Scheme from time to time as may be specified by any statutory authority or as may suo motto be decided by the Board in its absolute discretion;
- j) delegate powers to the executive(s) of the Company and / or such other representative(s), to sign / execute on behalf of the Company, all deeds, documents, agreements, notices, forms, writings and papers, as may be required, for any of the purpose related to the proposed Scheme and to revoke / modify all or any of the aforesaid powers so delegated to the executive(s) of the Company and / or such other representative(s), from time to time, as deem fit and proper in the best interest of the Company;
- k) suo moto decide in their absolute discretion in consultation with the legal counsel(s) and do all such acts, deeds, matters and things whatsoever, including settling any question, difficulty or doubt that may arise with regard to or in relation to the Scheme as they may in their absolute discretion consider necessary, expedient, fit and proper; provided that no alteration, modification or amendment which amounts to a material change to the substance of the Scheme shall be made except with the prior approval of the Board;
- l) make such alterations or modifications or amendments to the Scheme as may be expedient or necessary particularly to comply with any requirements, conditions or limitations, the Hon'ble NCLT or any other statutory authority(ies) may deem fit to direct or impose or for any other reason;
- m) obtain approval from and / or represent before the Registrar of Companies, Regional Director, Ministry of Corporate Affairs, Income Tax authorities and such other statutory and other governmental body(ies) including the shareholders and / or creditors as may be considered necessary;
- n) produce all the documents, matters or other evidence in connection with the matters aforesaid and any other proceedings incidental thereto or arising therefrom;
- o) accept service of notices or other processes which may from time to time be issued in connection with the matter aforesaid and also to serve notices or other processes to parties or persons concerned;


Mr. Vinodkumar Surajbhan Bansal
Director
DIN: 01678799


Mr. Rajivkumar Ramdhari Bansal
Director
DIN: 01521770


Mr. Ramdhari Surajbhan Agarwal
Director
DIN: 01185393

JAYASHREE POLYMERS EXTRUSION PRIVATE LIMITED

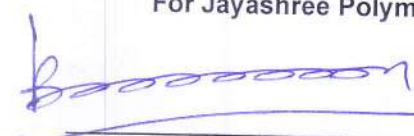
REGD. OFFICE: 21/4, D1 BLOCK MIDC CHINCHWAD PUNE MH 411019 INDIA
CIN: U24100PN2011PTC138533 Email: snehal.rathod@jayashreepolymers.com

- p) obtain Order of the Hon'ble NCLT, as the case may be, approving the Scheme and file the same along with requisite forms, returns, other documents with the Registrar of Companies so as to make the sanctioned Scheme effective;
- q) incur such expenses as may be necessary in relation to the above or the transaction;
- r) authorise the officer of the Company and / or any other person to discuss, negotiate, finalise, execute, sign, submit and fill all required documents, deeds of assignment / conveyance and other deeds, documents, scheme, agreements, forms, returns, applicable, letters, etc. including any modification thereto as may be deemed necessary and expedient at their absolute discretion in order to give effect to this resolution in all respects whatsoever and / or for obtaining directions including but not limited to from the Hon'ble NCLT and for this purpose, to appear in person and / or represent the Company before the Hon'ble NCLT or any other judicial forums / authority and to deliver a certified copy of this resolution to any concerned party or authorities and for this purpose, to appear in person and / or represent the Company before the Hon'ble NCLT or any other judicial forums / authority;
- s) sign and execute the request letters / no objection / sanction letters for obtaining the necessary no objection / sanction letters for dispensation of the meeting(s) of the shareholders and / or creditors of the Company for approving the Scheme and thereafter submitting the same on receipt thereof to the Hon'ble NCLT or any other appropriate authority, as may be required;
- t) take all procedural steps for having the Scheme sanctioned by the Hon'ble NCLT including without limitation, filing necessary applications, petitions and signing, verifying and affirming all applications, affidavits and petitions as may be necessary;
- u) to represent, attend, vote and / or appoint proxy at any Hon'ble NCLT convened meeting of the shareholders / creditors of a company in which the Company is a member / creditor and to do all such other such acts, deeds, matters and things as would be required for the purpose of attending / participating / voting / signing on behalf of the Company at such meetings; and
- v) do all further acts, deeds, matters and things as may be necessary, proper or expedient to give effect to the Scheme and for matters connected therewith or incidental thereto.

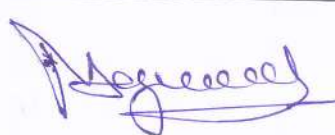
RESOLVED FURTHER THAT Mr. Vinodkumar Surajbhan Bansal (Director), failing him Mr. Rajivkumar Ramdhari Bansal (Director), failing him Mr. Anil John -C- Miranda (authorised person), be and are hereby severally in this order authorised to do all such acts, deeds, matters and things including engaging any professional for certification of necessary forms, filing necessary forms, statements, intimations, letters and such other papers and for the purpose to sign and execute forms, declarations, returns, letters and such other papers as may be necessary, desirable and expedient.

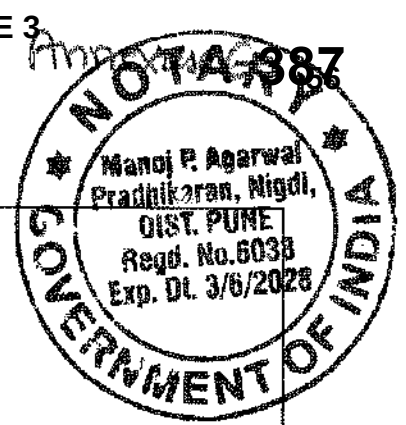
RESOLVED FURTHER THAT the copy of the foregoing resolution certified to be true by any one of the Director of the Company be furnished to whomsoever it may concern with a request to act thereupon."

For Jayashree Polymers Extrusion Private Limited


Mr. Vinodkumar Surajbhan Bansal
Director
DIN: 01678799


Mr. Rajivkumar Ramdhari Bansal
Director
DIN: 01521770


Mr. Ramdhari Surajbhan Agarwal
Director
DIN: 01185393



COMPOSITE SCHEME OF ARRANGEMENT

AMONG

JAYASHREE POLYMERS PRIVATE LIMITED

(CIN: U24134PN1996PTC096879)

("DEMERGED COMPANY")

AND

JAYASHREE POLYMER EXPORTS PRIVATE LIMITED

(CIN: U51495PN2006PTC022010)

("TRANSFEREE COMPANY")

AND

JAYASHREE POLYMERS (INDIA) PRIVATE LIMITED

(CIN: U22191PN2025PTC237103)

("RESULTING COMPANY 1")

AND

JAYASHREE POLYMERS ENTERPRISES PRIVATE LIMITED

(CIN: U22199PN2025PTC237114)

("RESULTING COMPANY 2" / "TRANSFEROR COMPANY 1")

AND

JAYASHREE POLYMERS EXTRUSION PRIVATE LIMITED

(CIN: U24100PN2011PTC138533)

("TRANSFEROR COMPANY 2")

AND

THEIR RESPECTIVE SHAREHOLDERS AND CREDITORS

(Under Sections 230 to 232 of the Companies Act, 2013, and other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013, and rules framed thereunder)

For Jayashree Polymers (India) Pvt. Ltd.

Authorised Signatory

For Jayashree Polymers Enterprises Pvt. Ltd.

Authorised Signatory

For JAYASHREE POLYMER EXPORTS PVT. LTD.

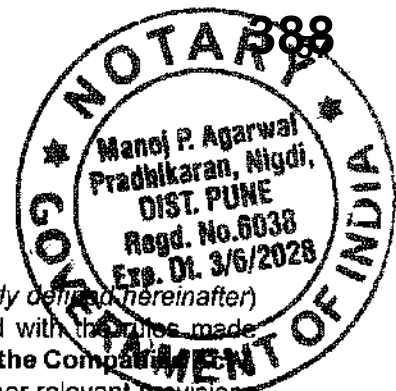
Authorised Signatory

For Jayashree Polymers Extrusion Pvt. Ltd.

Authorised Signatory

For Jayashree Polymers Pvt. Ltd.

Authorised Signatory



PREAMBLE

1. Preamble

1.1. This Composite Scheme of Arrangement ("**Scheme**", more particularly defined hereinafter) is presented pursuant to the provisions of Sections 230 to 232 read with the rules made thereunder and other relevant provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 (the Companies Act) as may be applicable, and Section 2(1B) and Section 2(19AA) and other relevant provisions of the Income-tax Act, 1961 ("**IT Act**"), amongst Jayashree Polymers Private Limited ("**JPPL**" / "**Demerged Company**"), Jayashree Polymer Exports Private Limited ("**JPEPL**" / "**Transferee Company**"), Jayashree Polymers (India) Private Limited ("**JPIPL**" / "**Resulting Company 1**"), Jayashree Polymers Enterprises Private Limited ("**JPEL**" / "**Resulting Company 2**" / "**Transferor Company 1**"), Jayashree Polymer Extrusion Private Limited ("**JEPL**" / "**Transferor Company 2**") and their respective shareholders and creditors.

1.2. The Scheme *inter alia* provides for:

- The demerger of the Demerged Undertaking 1 (as defined in Clause 5.13), into Resulting Company 1, and in consideration, the consequent issuance of New Equity Shares (as defined in Clause 5.30) by Resulting Company 1 in accordance with the Share Entitlement Ratio 1 (as defined in Clause 5.47), pursuant to the provisions of Section 2(19AA) read with Section 2(41A) and other relevant provisions of the IT Act (as defined in Clause 5.27) ("**Demerger 1**");
- The demerger of the Demerged Undertaking 2 (as defined in Clause 5.14), into Resulting Company 2, and in consideration, the consequent issuance of New Equity Shares (as defined in Clause 5.30) by Resulting Company 2 in accordance with the Share Entitlement Ratio 2 (as defined in Clause 5.48), pursuant to the provisions of Section 2(19AA) read with Section 2(41A) and other relevant provisions of the IT Act (as defined in Clause 5.27) ("**Demerger 2**"); and
- The amalgamation of Transferor Company 1 and then Transferor Company 2 (hereinafter collectively referred to as the "**Transferor Companies**") (as defined in Clause 5.53) into Transferee Company (as defined in Clause 5.52); dissolution of the Transferor Companies without winding up and in consideration, the consequent issuance of New Equity Shares and Redeemable Preference Shares (as defined in Clause 5.31) by Transferee Company to all the Equity Shareholders (as defined in Clause 5.24) of Transferor Companies in accordance with the Share Exchange Ratio 3 (as defined in Clause 5.49), pursuant to the provisions of Section 2(1B) and other relevant provisions of the IT Act (as defined in Clause 5.27) ("**Amalgamation**").

1.3. The Demerger 1 and Demerger 2 shall be in compliance with the conditions relating to "demerger" as provided under Section 2(19AA) read with Section 2(41A) of the IT Act and other related provisions of the IT Act such that, *inter alia*

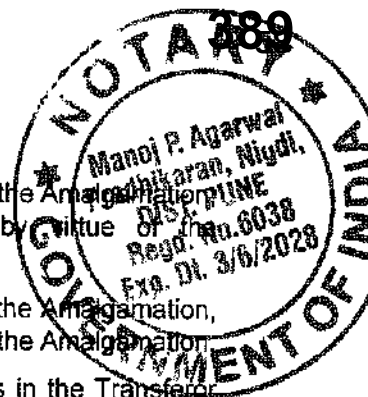
- All the properties of the respective Demerged Undertaking being transferred by the Demerged Company become the properties of the respective Resulting Company by virtue of the demerger;
- All the liabilities relating to the respective Demerged Undertaking being transferred by the Demerged Company, immediately before the demerger, become the liabilities of the respective Resulting Company by virtue of the demerger;
- The properties and the liabilities, if any, relating to the respective Demerged Undertaking being transferred by the Demerged Company are transferred to the respective Resulting Company at the values appearing in the books of account of the respective Demerged Company immediately before the demerger;
- The respective Resulting Company shall issue New Equity Shares to the shareholders of the Demerged Company as consideration for the Demerger on a proportionate basis, in accordance with the provisions of this Scheme;
- All shareholders of the Demerged Company shall become the shareholders of the respective Resulting Company by virtue of the Demerger; and
- The transfer of the respective Demerged Undertaking will be on a going concern basis which constitutes independent business activities.

If any of the terms or provisions of the Scheme are found or interpreted to be inconsistent with the provisions of the said sections at a later date including resulting from an amendment of law or for any other reason whatsoever, the provisions of the said sections of the IT Act shall prevail and the Scheme shall stand modified to the extent determined necessary to comply with Section 2(19AA) and section 2(41A) and other related provisions of the IT Act. Such modifications will however not affect the other parts of the Scheme.

1.4. The Amalgamation of the Transferor Companies into the Transferee Company shall be in full compliance with the conditions relating to "amalgamation" as provided under Section 2(1B) and other related provisions of the IT Act such that, *inter alia*:

For Jayashree Polymers Pvt. Ltd.

Authorised Signatory



- a) All the properties of the Transferor Companies, immediately before the Amalgamation, shall become the properties of the Transferee Company, by virtue of the Amalgamation,
- b) All the liabilities of the Transferor Companies, immediately before the Amalgamation, shall become the liabilities of the Transferee Company, by virtue of the Amalgamation,
- c) Shareholders holding at least three fourths in value of the shares in the Transferor Companies, will become shareholders of the Transferee Company by virtue of the Amalgamation other than shares already held immediately before the Amalgamation.
- d) Transfer of the authorized share capital of the Transferor Companies to the Transferee Company as provided in Part IV of the Scheme; and
- e) Dissolution of the Transferor Companies, without being wound up.

If any terms or provisions of the Scheme are found or interpreted to be inconsistent with the provisions of the IT Act, at a later date including resulting from an amendment of law or for any other reason whatsoever, the provisions of the IT Act shall prevail, and the Scheme shall stand modified to the extent determined necessary to comply with Section 2(1B) of the IT Act. Such modification will, however, not affect the other parts of the Scheme.

2. Background and description of Companies

2.1. Jayashree Polymers Private Limited

- a. Jayashree Polymers Private Limited (hereinafter referred to as the "JPPL" / "Demerged Company") is a private limited company incorporated under the provisions of the Companies Act, 1956, on 02 February 1996, having CIN U24134PN1996PTC096879 and PAN AAACJ4677K. It has its registered office situated at 21/4 D 1 Block MIDC Chinchwad, Pune 411019 and is *inter alia* engaged in the business of manufacturing, processing and sale of all types of rubber components and generation of power (through windmill).
- b. The Company was incorporated during 1996 and since then it has expanded its business into multiple verticals and geographical locations. During the time, the Company had extended the business through various unit set-up in various parts of the country i.e., Maharashtra, Uttarakhand, Haryana etc.
- c. The equity shares of JPPL are not listed on any stock exchange in India.
- d. The objects of JPPL, *inter-alia* include:

"To carry on in India or elsewhere the business to manufacture, produce, process, buy, sell, export, import or otherwise deal in all types of rubber goods, industrial rubber products, rubber polymers, rubber chemicals and rubber moulded and extruded goods for industrial, agricultural, automotive, commercial and consumer use. To carry on the business of exports & domestic of all types of rubber parts, plastic, castings and forgings for industrial, electronics, medical and automotive industry"

2.2. Jayashree Polymer Exports Private Limited

- a. Jayashree Polymer Exports Private Limited (hereinafter referred to as the "JPEPL" / "Transferee Company") is a private limited company incorporated under the provisions of the Companies Act, 1956, on 15 February 2006, having CIN U51495PN2006PTC022010 and PAN AABCJ8234F. It has its registered office situated at Gat No -599/1/C, Behind Bajaj Electricals Mahalunge Industrial Area, Taluka Khed, Chakan, Pune 410501 and is *inter alia* engaged in the business of export and domestic, manufacture or otherwise deal in all types of rubber goods, industrial rubber products, rubber polymers, rubber chemical and rubber moulded and extruded goods, plastic etc. for industrial, electronics, medical and automotive industry sale of the rubber parts, plastic etc. as defined in Clause 5.24.
- b. The equity shares of JPEPL are not listed on any stock exchange in India.
- c. The objects of JPEPL, *inter-alia* include:

"To carry on the business of exports domestic of all types of rubber parts, plastic, castings & forgings for industrial, electronics, medical and automotive industry."

To export and import or otherwise deal in all types of rubber goods, industrial rubber products, rubber polymers, rubber chemicals and rubber moulded and extruded goods for industrial, agricultural, automotive, commercial, and consumer use."

2.3. Jayashree Polymers (India) Private Limited

- a. Jayashree Polymers (India) Private Limited (hereinafter referred to as the "Resulting Company 1" or "JPIPL") is a private limited company incorporated under the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013, on 14 January 2025, having CIN U22191PN2025PTC237103 and PAN AAGCJ6991E. It has its registered office situated

For Jayashree Polymers Extrusion Pvt. Ltd.
Authorized Signatory

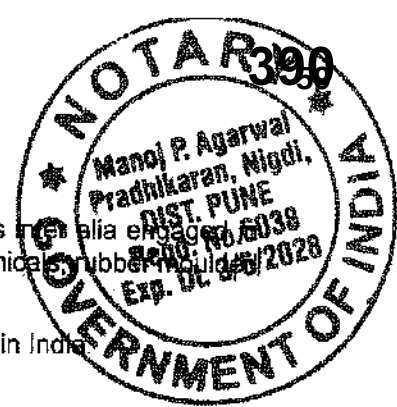
For JAYASHREE POLYMER EXPORTS PVT. LTD.
Authorized Signatory

For Jayashree Polymers Enterprises Pvt. Ltd.
Authorized Signatory

For Jayashree Polymers (India) Pvt. Ltd.
Authorized Signatory

For Jayashree Polymers PVT LTD

Authorized Signatory



at 21/4, D-1 Block MIDC, Chinchwad East, Pune- 411019 and is inter alia engaged in the business of manufacturing, sale and export of the rubber chemicals, rubber moulded and extruded goods and extracted goods.

- b. The equity shares of JPIPL are not listed on any stock exchange in India.
- c. The objects of JPIPL, *inter-alia* include:

To carry on the business to manufacture, produce, process, buy, sell, export and import or otherwise deal in all types of rubber goods, industrial rubber products, rubber polymers, rubber chemicals and rubber moulded and extruded goods for industrial, agricultural, automotive, commercial and consumer use. To carry on the business of exports & domestic of all types of rubber parts, plastic, castings and forgings for industrial, electronics, medical and automotive industry.

2.4.

Jayashree Polymers Enterprises Private Limited

- a. Jayashree Polymers Enterprises Private Limited (hereinafter referred to as the "Resulting Company 2" or "JPEL" or "Transferor Company 1") is a private limited company incorporated under the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013, on 14 January 2025, having CIN U22199PN2025PTC237114 and PAN AAGCJ6994B. It has its registered office situated at 21/4, D-1 Block MIDC, Chinchwad East, Pune- 411019, and is inter alia engaged in the business of manufacture, buy, sell, export of all types of rubber goods, industrial rubber products, rubber polymers.
- b. The equity shares of JPEL are not listed on any stock exchange in India.
- c. The objects of JPEL, *inter-alia* include:

To carry on the business of manufacture, produce, process, buy, sell, export and import or otherwise deal in all types of rubber goods, industrial rubber products, rubber polymers, rubber chemicals and rubber moulded and extruded goods for industrial, agricultural, automotive, commercial and consumer use. To carry on the business of exports & domestic of all types of rubber parts, plastic, castings and forgings for industrial, electronics, medical and automotive industry.

2.5.

Jayashree Polymer Extrusion Private Limited

- a. Jayashree Polymer Extrusion Private Limited (hereinafter referred to as the "JEPL" / "Transferor Company 2") is a private limited company incorporated under the provisions of the Companies Act, 1956, on 13 February 2011, having CIN U24100PN2011PTC138533 and PAN AACCJ5301L. It has its registered office situated at 21/4, D1 block MIDC Chinchwad, Pune- 411019 and is inter alia engaged in the business of manufacture of all types of polymer extrusions, rubber polymers etc.
- b. The equity shares of JEPL are not listed on any stock exchange in India.
- c. The objects of JEPL, *inter-alia* include:

"To carry on in India or elsewhere the business to manufacture, produce, process, buy, sell, export, import or otherwise deal in all types of polymer extrusions, rubber polymers, rubber chemicals and rubber moulded and extruded goods."

3.

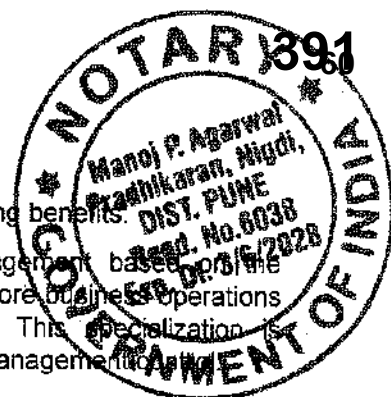
Rationale and objective of the Scheme:

JPPL was incorporated during 1996 and since then it has expanded its business into multiple verticals and geographical locations. Over the last three decades, the business has experienced marketable growth and transformation.

As the business continues to grow and diversify, the same is demanding for each business to have has an independent management to maximize efficiency, drive performance and expansion. The complexity and unique demands of our various verticals and geographical locations necessitate dedicated leadership teams that can focus on the specific challenges and opportunities within their respective markets. By establishing independent management for various segment, it will enhance accountability, foster innovation, and ensure that strategic objectives are met more effectively.

Further, in the said new era of operations and given above, it is proposed to divide the business operations amongst the Promoters' families, in a manner which allows the newer generations to unlock more value from the conglomerate whilst preserving the goodwill and credibility of the brand. This arrangement allows the families to independently run the management and operations of the allocated undertakings without any conflict. This approach will empower the leaders and the management of the respective segments to make agile decisions tailored to their segments, ultimately driving sustainable growth and improving overall organizational performance.

The Scheme is expected to enable better realization of potential of the businesses and yield beneficial results and enhance value creation for the companies, their respective shareholders, employees, creditors and other stakeholders.



In addition to the above, the Scheme is expected to reap the following benefits:

- (i) **Specialized Management:** By establishing separate management based on the requisite skills and expertise, the Scheme aims to enhance core business operations of the respective undertakings and business operations. This specialization is anticipated to lead to streamlined operations and improved management.
- (ii) **Focused Strategy:** The Scheme will enable the management to concentrate on the business of the respective undertaking, thereby allowing the management to efficiently explore opportunities and develop strategies tailored to the specific needs of the respective business undertaking.
- (iii) **Effective Risk Management:** The separation of the businesses will facilitate the implementation of distinct risk management strategies for each entity, leading to more effective risk mitigation and potentially reducing the overall risk profile of the group.
- (iv) **Investment Attractiveness:** Currently, the conglomerate structure may deter investment in individual operations. The Scheme will allow investors to selectively invest in companies that match their risk and reward expectations, thereby enhancing the commercial feasibility of attracting investments.
- (v) **Strategic and Financial Flexibility:** Post restructuring, each entity will have the autonomy to engage in strategic and financial arrangements independently, which is expected to enhance their capability to pursue collaborations and expansions that are best suited for their market segments.
- (vi) **Simplification and Rationalization:** The Scheme will lead to a simplification of the holding structure, making it more rational and manageable. This is in line with the objective of creating a leaner and more focused corporate structure.
- (vii) **Alignment with Industry Best Practices:** The scheme will align the operating structure of the businesses with industry best practices, allowing for strategic focus and financial arrangements that are tailored to the distinct nature of risks involved in each business.

The Scheme is being proposed with a view to simplifying the management, holding and operational structures of the Companies in order to increase efficiencies and generate synergies.

The proposed Scheme would be in the best interest of the Companies and their respective shareholders, employees, creditors and other stakeholders.

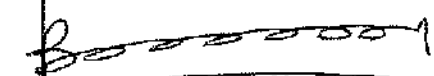
Upon the sanction of the Scheme by the Competent Authority, (defined hereinafter) the Scheme shall become operative on and from the Effective Date (defined hereinafter).

In view of the above, the Board of Directors of JPPL, JPEPL, JPIPL, JPEL and JEPL have proposed this Composite Scheme of Arrangement. This Composite Scheme of Arrangement has been formulated pursuant to the provisions of Sections 230 to 232 or such other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013, and the rules made thereunder.

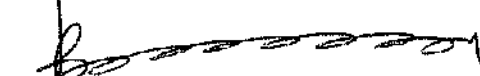
For Jayashree Polymers (India) Pvt. Ltd.


Authorized Signatory

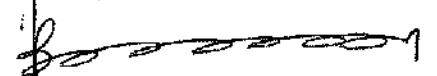
For Jayashree Polymers Enterprises Pvt. Ltd.


Authorized Signatory

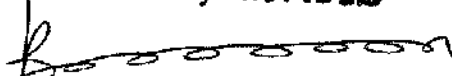
For JAYASHREE POLYMER EXPORTS PVT. LTD.

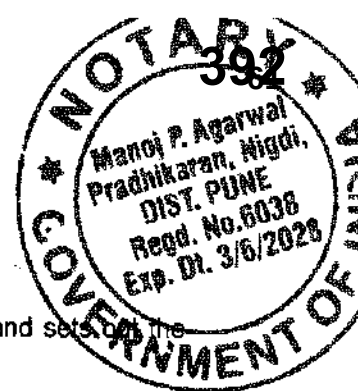

Authorized Signatory

For Jayashree Polymers Extrusion Pvt. Ltd.


Authorized Signatory

For Jayashree Polymers Pvt. Ltd.


Authorized Signatory

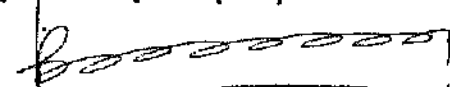


4. **Parts of the Scheme:**

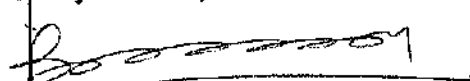
This Scheme of Arrangement is divided into the following parts:

- Part I** - Deals with definitions of the terms used in this Scheme and sets out the share capital of the companies;
- Part II** - Deals with transfer and vesting of the Demerged Undertaking 1 (as defined in Clause 5.13) from Demerged Company into Resulting Company 1 and matters incidental thereto;
- Part III** - Deals with transfer and vesting of the Demerged Undertaking 2 (as defined in Clause 5.14) from Demerged Company into Resulting Company 2 and matters incidental thereto;
- Part IV** - Deals with the Amalgamation of the Transferor Companies into the Transferee Company, consolidation of authorized capital, accounting treatment, dissolution without winding up of the Transferor Companies pursuant to the Amalgamation specified above and matters incidental thereto; and;
- Part VI** - Deals with the general terms and conditions applicable to the Scheme.

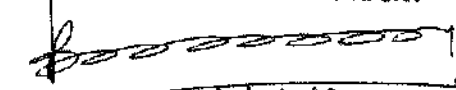
For Jayashree Polymers (India) Pvt. Ltd.


Authorized Signatory

For Jayashree Polymers Enterprises Pvt. Ltd.


Authorized Signatory

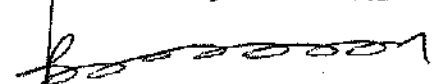
For JAYASHREE POLYMER EXPORTS PVT. LTD.

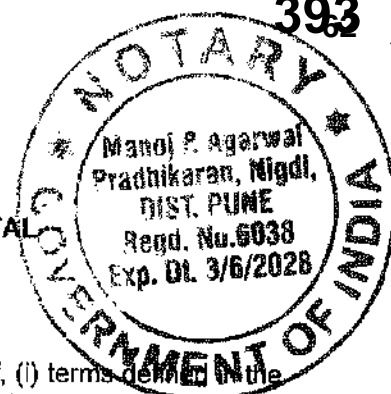

Authorized Signatory

For Jayashree Polymers Extrusion Pvt. Ltd.


Authorized Signatory

For Jayashree Polymers Pvt. Ltd


Authorized Signatory



PART I

DEFINITIONS, INTERPRETATION AND SHARE CAPITAL

5. Definitions

In this Scheme, unless repugnant to the meaning or context thereof, (i) terms defined in the introductory paragraphs and recitals shall have the same meanings throughout this Scheme and (ii) the following words and expressions, wherever used (including in the recitals and the introductory paragraphs above), shall have the following meanings:

- 5.1. **"Act" or "Companies Act"** means the Companies Act, 2013, read with the Companies (Compromises, Arrangements and Amalgamations) Rules, 2016, and other applicable rules and regulations, for time being in force, if any including any statutory modification or re-enactment thereof. References in this Scheme to particular provisions of the Companies Act shall be deemed to mean and include references to particular provisions of the Companies Act, 2013, unless stated otherwise;
- 5.2. **"Amalgamation"** means the amalgamation of the Transferor Company 1 and post the same, amalgamation of Transferor Company 2 with the Transferee Company, pursuant to Section 230 to 232 and other relevant provisions of the Act, and other relevant rules and regulations and Section 2 (1B) and other relevant provisions of the Income-tax Act, 1961;
- 5.3. **"Applicable Law"** means (i) any applicable statute, enactment, law, bye-laws, regulation, ordinance, rule, judgment, order, decree, policy, clearance, approval, directive, guideline, press notes, requirement of any applicable country and/ or jurisdiction; (ii) writ, injunction, directions, directives, judgement, arbitral award, decree, orders or approvals of, or agreements with, any Governmental Authority, in each case having the force of law, and that is binding or applicable to a person, whether in effect as of the date on which this Scheme has been approved by the Boards or at any time thereafter;
- 5.4. **"Appointed Date 1"** means the opening business hours of 01 April 2025, the date with effect from which Part II of this Scheme will be deemed to be effective, in the manner described in Clause 9 of Part II of this Scheme or such other date as may be approved by the NCLT;
- 5.5. **"Appointed Date 2"** means the opening business hours of 01 April 2025, the date with effect from which Part III of this Scheme will be deemed to be effective, in the manner described in Clause 23 of Part III of this Scheme or such other date as may be approved by the NCLT;
- 5.6. **"Appointed Date 3"** means the opening business hours of 01 July 2025, the date with effect from which Part IV of this Scheme will be deemed to be effective, in the manner described in Clause 37 of Part IV of this Scheme or such other date as may be approved by the NCLT;
- 5.7. **"Appointed Date"** means Appointed Date 1 (as defined in Clause 5.4) or Appointed Date 2 (as defined in Clause 5.5) or Appointed Date 3 (as defined in Clause 5.6) as the context of the Scheme may require;
- 5.8. **"Board of Directors" or "Board"** in respect of a company means the Board of Directors of such company and, unless it is repugnant to the context, shall include a committee duly constituted and authorized thereby;
- 5.9. **"Companies"** mean collectively, the Resulting Company 1, Resulting Company 2 or Transferor Company 1, Demerged Company, Transferor Company 2 and the Transferee Company, as the context of this Scheme may require and **"Company"** shall mean any one of them as the context of this Scheme may require;
- 5.10. **"Competent Authority"** means the relevant bench/es of the National Company Law Tribunal, Mumbai or such other forum or authority as may be vested with any of the powers of the above-mentioned tribunal under the Act for approving any scheme of arrangement, compromise or reconstruction of a company under Sections 230 to 232 of the Act, before which the confirmation petition/s in terms of Rule 15 of the Companies (Compromises, Arrangements and Amalgamations) Rules, 2016 is/are filed by the Transferor Companies and/or the Transferee Company, as the case may be.
- 5.11. **"Demerged Company"** means Jayashree Polymers Private Limited;
- 5.12. **"Demerged Undertaking"** means Demerged Undertaking 1 (as defined in Clause 5.13) or Demerged Undertaking 2 (as defined in Clause 5.14) as the context of the Scheme may require;
- 5.13. **"Demerged Undertaking 1"** means entire business undertaking on a going-concern basis representing the business operations located in Northern region (hereinafter referred to as **"Business Operations 1"**). It shall include entire undertaking, business, activities and operations pertaining Business Operations 1 and related business, and comprising of all the assets (immoveable, moveable and incorporeal etc.) and liabilities which relate thereto, or are necessary therefore and including, but not exclusively the following:-

For Jayashree Polymers Enterprises Pvt. Ltd.

 Authorized Signatory

For JAYASHREE POLYMER EXPORTS PVT. LTD.

 Authorized Signatory

For Jayashree Polymers Enterprises Pvt. Ltd.

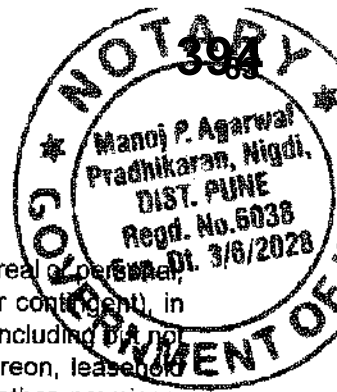
 Authorized Signatory

For Jayashree Polymers (India) Pvt. Ltd.

 Authorized Signatory

For Jayashree Polymers Pvt. Ltd

Authorized Signatory



Assets:

- (a) All the immovable assets and properties (whether tangible or intangible, real or personal, in possession or reversion, corporeal or incorporeal, present, future or contingent), in relation to Business Operations 1, whether situated in India or abroad, including but not limited to land together with the buildings and structures standing thereon, leasehold right, licensed property, accretions and appurtenances, offices and other premises, guest houses, godowns, warehouses, other fixed assets.
- (b) All the movable assets (whether tangible or intangible, real or personal, in possession or reversion, corporeal or incorporeal, present, future or contingent) of the Demerged Company in relation to Business Operations 1, whether situated in India or abroad, including, but not limited to all structures, offices, plant and machinery, electrical fitting, inventories, computers, machines & equipment, power lines, sundry debtors, furniture, fixtures, interiors, office equipment, vehicles, appliances, accessories, power lines, deposits, all stocks of material, investments of all kinds (including shares, scripts, subsidiaries, stocks, bonds, debenture stocks, investment in partnership firm, units or pass through certificates), cash balances or deposits with banks, cheques on hand, loans, advances, contingent rights or benefits, book debts, receivables, bill of exchange, loans, actionable claims, earnest moneys, advances or deposits paid by the Demerged Company, financial assets, customer contracts, vendor contracts, Customer list leases (including but not limited to lease rights of the Demerged Company and lease arrangements which shall be effective between Demerged Company and Resulting Company 1 from Effective Date 1), hire purchase contracts and assets, lending contracts, rights and benefits under any agreement, benefit of any security arrangements or under any guarantees, reversions, powers, bids, tenders, letters of intent, expressions of interest, municipal permissions, tenancies or license in relation to the office and /or residential properties (including for the employees or other persons), intangible assets (including but not limited to software), trade and service names and marks, patents, copyrights, designs, other intellectual property rights of any nature whatsoever and all commercial and business right(s) including right to use the work experience, qualifications, capabilities, legacies and track record with various Government / Non - Government agencies / bodies, contracts with clients and with vendors, (including technical parameters, past performance, track record, financials etc.) acquired by reason of the completion of various projects and works, and the right to use all these for qualifying for any tender or order that may be issued at any time and also including but not limited to the business contracts, business information, business Assets and business Liabilities along with which relate thereto, or are necessary thereof, rights to use and available of telephones, telexes, facsimile, e-mail, company internet, leased line connections and installations, utilities, electricity and other services, reserves, provisions, funds, benefits of assets or properties or other interest held in trust, registrations, contracts, engagements, arrangements of all kind, privileges and all other rights, title, interests, other benefits (including tax benefits), assets held by or relating to any Demerged Company employee benefit plan, export incentives accrued, derivative instruments, forward contracts, insurance claims receivable, tax holiday benefits, incentives, CENVAT balance, GST credits or set-offs and tax refunds, brought forward tax losses, unabsorbed depreciation, rights, easements, privileges, liberties and advantages of whatsoever nature and where so ever situated belonging to or in the ownership, power or possession and in the control of or vested in or granted in favour of or enjoyed by the Demerged Company or in connection with or relating to the Demerged Company and all other interests of whatsoever nature belonging to or in the ownership, power, possession or the control of or vested in or granted in favour of or held for the benefit of or enjoyed by the Demerged Company, in each case, whether in India or abroad;
- (c) All contracts, agreements, licenses, leases, linkages, the registration/benefits under various schemes and such other schemes, registration/approvals/licenses from the Central Government, any State Government, any local authority, Customs, Central Excise, Directorate General of Foreign Trade, authorities pertaining to Income Tax, Service Tax, Goods and Services Tax, Reserve Bank of India, Ministry of Corporate Affairs, Ministry of Commerce & Industry, Ministry of Finance, Ministry of Home Affairs, municipal permissions, memorandum of undertakings, memorandum of agreement, memorandum of agreed points, letters of agreed points, arrangements, undertakings, whether written or otherwise, deeds, bonds, schemes, sales orders, purchase orders or other instruments of whatsoever nature to which the Demerged Company is a party, exclusively relating to the Business Operations 1, business, activities and operations pertaining to its Business Operations 1 or otherwise identified to be for the benefit of the same, including but not limited to the relevant licenses, water supply/ environment approvals, and all other rights and approvals, electricity permits, telephone connections, building and parking rights, pending applications for consents or extension, all incentives, tax benefits, deferrals, subsidies, concessions, benefits, grants, rights, special status and privileges enjoyed or conferred upon or held or

For Jayashree Polymers Enterprises Pvt. Ltd.

Authorised Signatory

For JAYASHREE POLYMER EXPORTS PVT. LTD.

Authorised Signatory

For Jayashree Polymers Enterprises Pvt. Ltd.

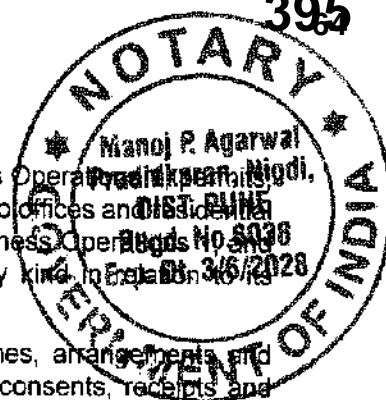
Authorised Signatory

For Jayashree Polymers (India) Pvt. Ltd.

Authorised Signatory

For Jayashree Polymers Pvt. Ltd.

Authorised Signatory



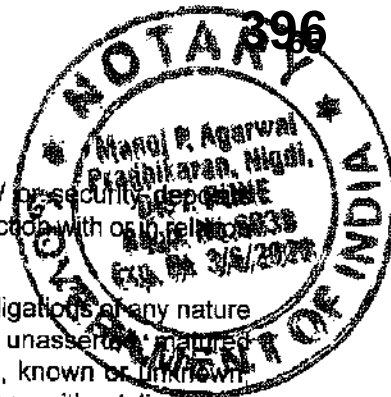
availed of by the Demerged Company in relation to its Business Operations 1, including but not limited to, quotas, consents, registrations, lease, tenancy rights in relation to offices and premises, rights in relation to properties, permissions, incentives, if any, in relation to its Business Operations 1, and all other rights, title, interests, privileges and benefits of every kind in relation to its Business Operations 1;

- (d) Contracts also includes all deeds, bonds, agreements, schemes, arrangements and other instruments of whatsoever nature (including all notices, consents, receipts and prior billing information in relation thereto) in relation to the Business Operations 1 to which Demerged Company is a party or to the benefit of which Demerged Company may be eligible, and which are subsisting or have effect immediately before the Appointed Date 1;
- (e) All Intellectual Property including but not limited to formula, licenses, permits and registrations, trade secrets, products and processes unpatented proprietary technology, copyrights, dealership networks, manufacturing processes, in - process R&D center, developments, systems, new products, databases patents, designs, trademarks, brand names, recipes, domain names and service marks for the same exclusively used by or held for use by the Demerged Company in the Business Operations 1;
- (f) All permits, consents, approvals, authorizations, quotas, rights, entitlements, allotments, concessions, subsidies, exemptions, remissions, liberties, tax waivers, tax deferrals, brought forward business losses and unabsorbed depreciation as per the income tax return filed by Demerged Company, benefits of all taxes (including Minimum Alternate Tax credit, advance taxes, tax deducted at sources, etc under the IT Act), advantages, no-objection certificates, certifications, easements, tenancies, privileges and similar rights, and any waiver of the foregoing, issued by any legislative, executive, or judicial/non-judicial unit of any governmental or semi-governmental entity or any department, commission, board, agency, bureau, official or other regulatory, local, administrative or judicial authority exclusively used or held for use by the Demerged Company in the undertaking, business, activities and operations pertaining to the Business Operations 1;
- (g) All the employees of the Demerged Company employed in and/ or all other persons that have been engaged for the purpose of carrying out the activities in relation to Business Operations 1 of the Demerged Company, on the same terms as they are engaged in the Demerged Company. All such employees of the Demerged Company, employees/ personnel engaged on contract basis and contract laborers and interns/ trainees, as are primarily engaged in or in relation to the Business Operations 1, business, activities and operations pertaining to the Business Operations 1, at its respective offices, branches etc. and any other employees/personnel and contract laborers and interns/trainees hired by the Demerged Company after the date hereof who are primarily engaged in or in relation to the Business Operations 1, business, activities and operations pertaining to the Business Operations 1;
- (h) All other obligations of whatsoever kind, including liabilities of the Demerged Company pertaining to the Business Operations 1, with regard to their employees with respect to the payment of gratuity, leave encashment, pension benefits and the provident fund or compensation, if any, in the event of resignation, death, voluntary retirement or retrenchment;
- (i) All deposits with government, semi-government, local and other authorities and bodies, customers and other persons, earnest moneys and/ or security deposits paid or received by the Demerged Company, directly or indirectly in connection with or in relation to the Business Operations 1 of the Demerged Company;
- (j) All loans and advances including the loan given to group entity out of the funds generated from the Business Operations 1.
- (k) All necessary records, files, papers, process information, computer programs, drawings, manuals, data, catalogues, quotations, sales and advertising material, lists of customers and purchasers and suppliers, customer credit information, customer pricing information and all other records, whether in physical or electronic form, in connection with the Business Operations 1 of the Demerged Company;
- (l) Any other asset which is deemed to be pertaining to the Business Operations 1 by the Board of Directors of the Demerged Company.

Liabilities:

- (a) All debts (secured and unsecured), liabilities including contingent liabilities, duties, leases of the Demerged Company and all other obligations of whatsoever kind, nature and description directly or indirectly in connection with or in relation to the Business Operations 1 of the Demerged Company;
- (b) All balances received from government, semi-government, local and other authorities

For Jayashree Polymers Pvt. Ltd



and bodies, customers and other persons, earnest moneys and/ or security deposits received by the Demerged Company, directly or indirectly in connection with or in relation to the Business Operations 1 of the Demerged Company;

- (c) All debts, liabilities, guarantees, assurances, commitments and obligations of any nature or description, whether fixed, contingent or absolute, asserted or unasserted, matured or unmatured, liquidated or unliquidated, accrued or not accrued, known or unknown, due or to become due, whenever or however arising, (including, without limitation, whether arising out of any contract or tort based on negligence or strict liability), pertaining to the Business Operations 1 activities; and
- (d) Any other liability which is deemed to be pertaining to the Business Operations 1 by the Board of Directors of the Demerged Company.

Explanation 1 – Liabilities shall include all specific borrowings or loans raised, incurred and utilised solely for the activities or operations of the undertaking. Further, liabilities shall also include general or multipurpose borrowings as standing in proportion to the value of the assets forming part of the Business Operations 1 immediately before the demerger.

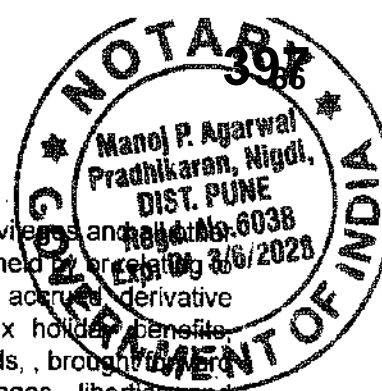
Explanation 2 - In case of any question that may arise as to whether any particular asset or liability and/or employee pertains or does not pertain to the Business Operations 1 or whether it arises out of the activities or operations of the Business Operations 1, the same shall be decided by mutual agreement between Board of Directors of the Demerged Company and Resulting Company 1;

5.14.

“Demerged Undertaking 2” means entire business undertaking on a going-concern basis representing the business operations located in Chakan (Pune) region, head office operations and research and development operations (hereinafter collectively referred to as Business Operations 2) of the Demerged Company. It shall include entire undertaking, business, activities and operations pertaining to Business Operations 2 and related business, and comprising of all the assets (immovable, moveable and incorporeal etc.) and liabilities which relate thereto, or are necessary therefore and including, but not exclusively the following-

Assets:

- (a) All the immovable assets and properties (whether tangible or intangible, real or personal, in possession or reversion, corporeal or incorporeal, present, future or contingent), , in relation to Business Operation 2 whether situated in India or abroad, including but not limited to land together with the buildings and structures standing thereon, leasehold right, licensed property, accretions and appurtenances, offices and other premises, guest houses, godowns, warehouses, other fixed assets.
- (b) All the movable assets (whether tangible or intangible, real or personal, in possession or reversion, corporeal or incorporeal, present, future or contingent) of the Demerged Company in relation to Business Operations 2, whether situated in India or abroad, including, but not limited to all structures, offices, plant and machinery, electrical fitting, inventories, computers, machines & equipment, power lines, sundry debtors, furniture, fixtures, interiors, office equipment, vehicles, appliances, accessories, power lines, deposits, all stocks of material, investments of all kinds (including shares, scripts, subsidiaries, investment in partnership firm, stocks, bonds, debenture stocks, units or pass through certificates), cash balances or deposits with banks, cheques on hand, loans, advances, contingent rights or benefits, book debts, receivables, bill of exchange, loans, actionable claims, earnest moneys, advances or deposits paid by the Demerged Company, financial assets, customer contracts, vendor contracts, customer list, leases (including but not limited to lease rights of the Demerged Company and lease arrangements which shall be effective between Demerged Company and Resulting Company 1 from Effective Date 1), hire purchase contracts and assets, lending contracts, rights and benefits under any agreement, benefit of any security arrangements or under any guarantees, reversions, powers, bids, tenders, letters of intent, expressions of interest, municipal permissions, tenancies or license in relation to the office and /or residential properties (including for the employees or other persons), intangible assets (including but not limited to software), trade and service names and marks, patents, copyrights, designs, other intellectual property rights of any nature whatsoever and all commercial and business right(s) including right to use the work experience, qualifications, capabilities, legacies and track record with various Government / Non - Government agencies / bodies, contracts with clients and with vendors, (including technical parameters, past performance, track record, financials etc.) acquired by reason of the completion of various projects and works, and the right to use all these for qualifying for any tender or order that may be issued at any time and also including but not limited to the business contracts, business information, business Assets and business Liabilities along with which relate thereto, or are necessary thereof, rights to use and available of telephones, telexes, facsimile, e-mail, company internet, leased line connections and instalations, utilities, electricity and other services, reserves, provisions, funds, benefits of assets or properties or other interest held in trust,



registrations, contracts, engagements, arrangements of all kind, privileges and rights, title, interests, other benefits (including tax benefits), assets held by or for any Demerged Company employee benefit plan, export incentives accrued derivative instruments, forward contracts, insurance claims receivable, tax holiday benefits, incentives, CENVAT balance, GST credits or set-offs and tax refunds, , brought forward tax losses, unabsorbed depreciation, rights, easements, privileges, liberties and advantages of whatsoever nature and where so ever situated belonging to or in the ownership, power or possession and in the control of or vested in or granted in favour of or enjoyed by the Demerged Company or in connection with or relating to the Demerged Company 2 and all other interests of whatsoever nature belonging to or in the ownership, power, possession or the control of or vested in or granted in favour of or held for the benefit of or enjoyed by the Demerged Company, in each case, whether in India or abroad;

- (c) All contracts, agreements, licenses, leases, linkages, the registration/benefits under various schemes and such other schemes, registration/approvals/licenses from the Central Government, any State Government, any local authority, Customs, Central Excise, Directorate General of Foreign Trade, authorities pertaining to Income Tax, Service Tax, Goods and Services Tax, Reserve Bank of India, Ministry of Corporate Affairs, Ministry of Commerce & Industry, Ministry of Finance, Ministry of Home Affairs, municipal permissions, memorandum of undertakings, memorandum of agreement, memorandum of agreed points, letters of agreed points, arrangements, undertakings, whether written or otherwise, deeds, bonds, schemes, sales orders, purchase orders or other instruments of whatsoever nature to which the Demerged Company is a party, exclusively relating to the Business Operations 2, business, activities and operations pertaining to its Business Operations 2 or otherwise identified to be for the benefit of the same, including but not limited to the relevant licenses, water supply/ environment approvals, and all other rights and approvals, electricity permits, telephone connections, building and parking rights, pending applications for consents or extension, all incentives, tax benefits, deferrals, subsidies, concessions, benefits, grants, rights, claims, liberties, special status and privileges enjoyed or conferred upon or held or availed of by the Demerged Company in relation to its Business Operations 2, permits, quotas, consents, registrations, lease, tenancy rights in relation to offices and residential properties, permissions, incentives, if any, in relation to its Business Operations 2, and all other rights, title, interests, privileges and benefits of every kind in relation to its Business Operations 2;
- (d) Contracts also includes all deeds, bonds, agreements, schemes, arrangements and other instruments of whatsoever nature (including all notices, consents, receipts and prior billing information in relation thereto) in relation to the Business Operations 2 to which Demerged Company is a party or to the benefit of which Demerged Company may be eligible, and which are subsisting or have effect immediately before the Appointed Date 2;
- (e) All Intellectual Property including but not limited to formula, licenses, permits and registrations, trade secrets, products and processes unpatented proprietary technology, copyrights, dealership networks, manufacturing processes, in – process R&D center, developments, systems, new products, databases patents, designs, trademarks, brand names, recipes, domain names and service marks for the same exclusively used by or held for use by the Demerged Company in the Business Operations 2;
- (f) All permits, consents, approvals, authorizations, quotas, rights, entitlements, allotments, concessions, subsidies, exemptions, remissions, liberties, tax waivers, tax deferrals, brought forward business losses and unabsorbed depreciation as per the income tax return filed by Demerged Company, benefits of all taxes (including Minimum Alternate Tax credit, advance taxes, tax deducted at sources, etc. under the IT Act), advantages, no-objection certificates, certifications, easements, tenancies, privileges and similar rights, and any waiver of the foregoing, issued by any legislative, executive, or judicial/non-judicial unit of any governmental or semi-governmental entity or any department, commission, board, agency, bureau, official or other regulatory, local, administrative or judicial authority exclusively used or held for use by the Demerged Company in the undertaking, business, activities and operations pertaining to the Business Operations 2;
- (g) All the employees of the Demerged Company employed in and/ or all other persons that have been engaged for the purpose of carrying out the activities in relation to Business Operations 2 of the Demerged Company, on the same terms as they are engaged in the Demerged Company. All such employees of the Demerged Company, employees/ personnel engaged on contract basis and contract laborers and interns/ trainees, as are primarily engaged in or in relation to business, activities and operations pertaining to the Business Operations 2, at its respective offices, branches etc., and any other employees/personnel and contract laborers and interns/trainees hired by the Demerged Company on or after the date hereof who are primarily engaged in or in relation to the Business

For Jayashree Polymers Extrusion Pvt. Ltd.

Authorised Signatory

For JAYASHREE POLYMER EXPORTS PVT. LTD.

Authorised Signatory

For Jayashree Polymers Enterprises Pvt. Ltd.

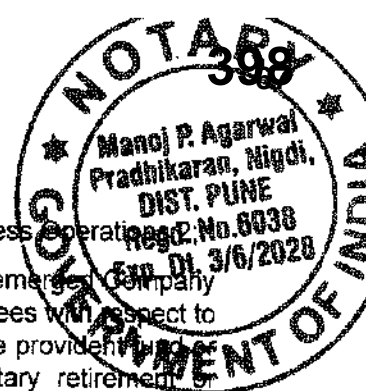
Authorised Signatory

For Jayashree Polymers (India) Pvt. Ltd.

Authorised Signatory

For Jayashree Polymers Pvt. Ltd.

Authorised Signatory



Operations 2, business, activities and operations pertaining to Business Operations 2 of the Demerged Company

- (h) All other obligations of whatsoever kind, including liabilities of the Demerged Company pertaining to the Business Operations 2, with regard to their employees with respect to the payment of gratuity, leave encashment, pension benefits and the provident fund, compensation, if any, in the event of resignation, death, voluntary retirement or retrenchment;
- (i) All deposits with government, semi-government, local and other authorities and bodies, customers and other persons, earnest moneys and/ or security deposits paid or received by the Demerged Company, directly or indirectly in connection with or in relation to the Business Operations 2 of the Demerged Company;
- (j) All loans and advances including loans given to group entity out of the funds generated from the Business Operations 2.
- (k) All necessary records, files, papers, process information, computer programs, drawings, manuals, data, catalogues, quotations, sales and advertising material, lists of customers and purchasers and suppliers, customer credit information, customer pricing information and all other records, whether in physical or electronic form, in connection with the Business Operations 2; and
- (l) Any other asset which is deemed to be pertaining to the Business Operations 2 by the Board of Directors of the Demerged Company.

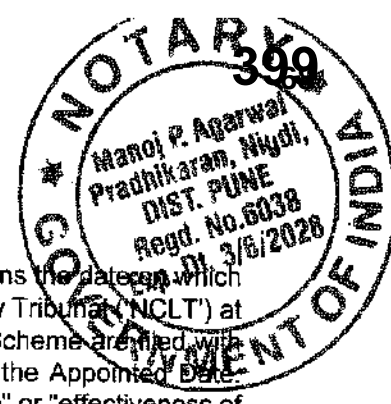
Liabilities:

- (a) All debts (secured and unsecured), liabilities including contingent liabilities, duties, leases of the Demerged Company and all other obligations of whatsoever kind, nature and description, directly or indirectly in connection with or in relation to the Business Operations 2 of the Demerged Company;
- (b) All balances received from government, semi-government, local and other authorities and bodies, customers and other persons, earnest moneys and/ or security deposits paid or received by the Demerged Company, directly or indirectly in connection with or in relation to the Business Operations 2 of the Demerged Company;
- (c) All debts, liabilities, guarantees, assurances, commitments and obligations of any nature or description, whether fixed, contingent or absolute, asserted or unasserted, matured or unmatured, liquidated or unliquidated, accrued or not accrued, known or unknown, due or to become due, whenever or however arising, (including, without limitation, whether arising out of any contract or tort based on negligence or strict liability), pertaining to the Business Operations 2 activities; and
- (d) Any other liability which is deemed to be pertaining to the Business Operations 2 by the Board of Directors of the Demerged Company.

Explanation 1 – Liabilities shall include all specific borrowings or loans raised, incurred and utilised solely for the activities or operations of the undertaking. Further, liabilities shall also include general or multipurpose borrowings as standing in proportion to the value of the assets forming part of the Business Operations 2 immediately before the demerger.

Explanation 2 - In case of any question that may arise as to whether any particular asset or liability and/or employee pertains or does not pertain to the Business Operations 2 or whether it arises out of the activities or operations of the Business Operations 2, the same shall be decided by mutual agreement between Board of Directors of the Demerged Company and Resulting Company 2;

- 5.15. "**Demerger**" shall mean Demerger 1 (as defined in Clause 5.16), Demerger 2 (as defined in Clause 5.17), as the context of the Scheme may require;
- 5.16. "**Demerger 1**" shall mean transfer of Demerged Undertaking 1 from Demerged Company to the Resulting Company 1 pursuant to the Scheme;
- 5.17. "**Demerger 2**" shall mean transfer of Demerged Undertaking 2 from Demerged Company to the Resulting Company 2 pursuant to the Scheme;
- 5.18. "**Effective Date 1**" shall for the purpose of Part II of the Scheme, means the date on which the Order of the National Company Law Tribunal ("NCLT") at Mumbai Bench under Sections 230 to 232 of the Act sanctioning the Scheme are adopted by the Board of Directors of the Company. Any references in this Scheme to "upon this Scheme becoming effective" or "effectiveness of this Scheme" or likewise for the purpose of Part II of the Scheme, shall mean the Effective Date 1;
- 5.19. "**Effective Date 2**" shall for the purpose of Part III of the Scheme, means the date on which the Order of the National Company Law Tribunal ("NCLT") at Mumbai Bench under Sections 230 to 232 of the Act sanctioning the Scheme are adopted by the Board of Directors of the Company. Any references in this Scheme to "upon this Scheme becoming effective" or "effectiveness of this Scheme" or likewise for the purpose of Part III of the Scheme, shall

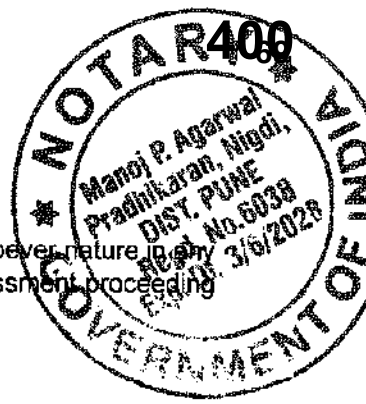


mean the Effective Date 2;

- 5.20. **"Effective Date 3"** shall for the purpose of Part IV of the Scheme, means the date on which authenticated/certified copies of the Order of the National Company Law Tribunal (NCLT) at Mumbai Bench under Sections 230 to 232 of the Act sanctioning the Scheme are filed with the Registrar of Companies, thus, making the Scheme effective from the Appointed Date. Any references in this Scheme to "upon this Scheme becoming effective" or "effectiveness of this Scheme" or likewise for the purpose of Part IV of the Scheme, shall mean the Effective Date 3;
- 5.21. **"Effective Date"** means Effective Date 1 (as defined in Clause 5.18) or Effective Date 2 (as defined in Clause 5.19) or Effective Date 3 (as defined in Clause 5.20) as the context of the Scheme may require;
- 5.22. **"Employees"** mean all employees, if any, on the payroll of the Companies, as on the Effective Date.
- 5.23. **"Encumbrance"** or **"to Encumber"** means without limitation (i) any options, claim, pre-emptive right, easement, limitation, attachment, restraint, mortgage, charge (whether fixed or floating), pledge, lien, hypothecation, assignment, deed of trust, title retention, security interest or other encumbrance or interest of any kind securing, or conferring any priority of payment in respect of any obligation of any person, including any right granted by a transaction which, in legal terms, the granting of security but which has an economic or financial effect similar to the granting of security under Applicable Law, including any option or right of pre-emption, public right, common right, easement rights, any attachment, restriction on use, transfer, receipt of income or exercise of any other attribute of ownership, right of set-off and/ or any other interest held by a third party; (ii) any voting agreement, conditional sale contracts, interest, option, right of first offer or transfer restriction; (iii) any adverse claim as to title, possession or use; and/ or (iv) any agreement, conditional or otherwise, to create any of the foregoing and the terms "Encumbered", "Encumber" shall be construed accordingly;
- 5.24. **"Equity Shareholders"** means the persons registered as the owners of the equity shares of the respective Companies;
- 5.25. **"Governmental Authority"** means: (a) any national, federal, provincial, state, city, municipal, county or local government, governmental authority or political subdivision thereof, (b) any agency or instrumentality of any of the authorities referred to in clause (a), (c) any non-governmental regulatory or administrative authority, body or other organization, to the extent that the rules, regulations, standards, requirements, procedures or orders of such authority, body or other organization have the force of law; or (d) any court or tribunal having jurisdiction and including, without limitation or prejudice to the generality of the foregoing, SEBI, the RBI, and any Tax Authority;
- 5.26. **"GST Act"** means Central Goods and Services Act, 2017, and all amendments or statutory modifications thereto or re-enactments thereof, including any rules, regulations, orders, ordinances made thereunder or notifications, circulars or orders made/ issued thereunder from time to time;
- 5.27. **"IT Act"** means the Income-tax Act, 1961, as may be amended or supplemented from time to time (and any successor provisions or law), including any statutory modifications or re-enactments thereof together with all applicable by-laws, rules, regulations, orders, ordinances, directions including circulars and notifications and similar legal enactments, in each case issued under the IT Act;
- 5.28. **"Liabilities"** means all debts, liabilities (including bills payable, interest accrued, statutory reserves, provisions and all other liabilities including contingent liabilities, and under any licenses or permits or schemes), loans raised and used, obligations incurred, duties of any kind, nature or description and undertakings of every kind or nature and the liabilities of any description whatsoever whether or not provided in the books of accounts or disclosed in the financial statements of the Transferor Companies, whether present or future, and howsoever raised or incurred or utilized along with any charge, encumbrance, lien or security thereon;
- 5.29. **"National Company Law Tribunal"** or **"NCLT"** means the National Company Law Tribunal at Mumbai Bench which has jurisdiction over the Companies or the National Company Law Appellate Tribunal as constituted and authorized as per the provisions of the Act for approving any scheme of arrangement, compromise or reconstruction of companies under Sections 230 to 232 of the Act and shall include, if applicable, such other forum or authority as may be vested with the powers of a tribunal for the purposes of Sections 230 to 232 of the Act as may be applicable;
- 5.30. **"New Equity Shares"** means the equity shares issued and allotted pursuant to the Scheme.
- 5.31. **"Redeemable Preference Shares"** means the redeemable preference shares to be issued to the shareholders of the Transferor Company 1 and Transferor Company 2 by the Transferee Company as a Consideration for this Scheme as per Clause 37.14.1 and 37.14.2

For Jayashree Polymers Pvt. Ltd.

Authorised Signatory



of this Scheme.

- 5.32. **"Proceedings"** include any suit, appeal or any legal proceeding of whatsoever nature, before any authority under any law and also arbitration proceeding;
- 5.33. **"Record Date 1"** means the same as the Effective Date 1;
- 5.34. **"Record Date 2"** means the same as the Effective Date 2;
- 5.35. **"Record Date 3"** means the same as the Effective Date 3;
- 5.36. **"Record Date"** means Record Date 1 (as defined in Clause 5.33) or Record Date 2 (as defined in Clause 5.34) or Record Date 3 (as defined in Clause 5.35) as the context of the Scheme may require;
- 5.37. **"Regional Director"** means the jurisdiction of the Regional Director, Mumbai;
- 5.38. **"Registrar of Companies" or "ROC"** means the Registrar of Companies, Pune;
- 5.39. **"Remaining Business"** means all the undertakings, businesses, activities, assets, liabilities and operations of the Demerged Company, other than the Demerged Undertaking 1 and Demerged Undertaking 2;
- 5.40. **"Rupees" or "Rs." Or "INR"** means the Indian rupee which is the lawful currency of India;
- 5.41. **"Resulting Company"** means Resulting Company 1 (as defined in Clause 5.42) or Resulting Company 2 (as defined in Clause 5.43), as the context may require;
- 5.42. **"Resulting Company 1"** means Jayashree Polymers (India) Private Limited in accordance with section 2(19AA) read with Section 2(41A) of the IT Act;
- 5.43. **"Resulting Company 2"** means Jayashree Polymers Enterprises Private Limited in accordance with section 2(19AA) read with Section 2(41A) of the IT Act;
- 5.44. **"Securities Premium"** means the line-item classified as securities premium as presented in the balance sheet of the Companies, forming part of the reserves and surplus of the Companies.
- 5.45. **"Scheme" or "the Scheme" or "this Scheme"** means this Composite Scheme of Arrangement in its present form as submitted to NCLT or this Scheme with such modification(s), if any, made in accordance with the provisions hereof;
- 5.46. **"Share Entitlement Ratio"** means Share Entitlement Ratio 1 (as defined in Clause 5.47) or Share Entitlement Ratio 2 (as defined in Clause 5.48) or Share Entitlement Ratio 3 (as defined in Clause 5.49), as the context of the Scheme may require.
- 5.47. **"Share Entitlement Ratio 1"** shall have the meaning set out in Clause 18.1;
- 5.48. **"Share Entitlement Ratio 2"** shall have the meaning set out in Clause 32.1;
- 5.49. **"Share Exchange Ratio 3"** shall have the meaning set out in Clause 37.14.1;
- 5.50. **"Tax" or "Taxes"** means and include any tax, whether direct or indirect, including, charges, customs duty, duties (including stamp duties), excise duty, fees, foreign tax credit and equalization levy), goods and service tax ("GST"), income tax (including withholding tax ("TDS")), levies, local body taxes, octroi, service tax, tax collected at source ("TCS"), or other similar assessments by or payable to any Appropriate Authority, including in relation to (a) assets, capital gains, employment, entry, expenditure, foreign trade policy, gift, gross receipts, immovable property, imports, income, interest, licensing, movable property, municipal, payroll and franchise taxes, premium, profession, sales, services, transfer, use, wealth, withholding, and (b) any assessments, fines, interest, penalties or additions to tax resulting from, attributable to or incurred in connection with any proceedings or late payments in respect thereof.
- 5.51. **"TDS"** means tax deductible at source, in accordance with the provisions of the IT Act;
- 5.52. **"Transferee Company"** means Jayashree Polymer Exports Private Limited;
- 5.53. **"Transferor Companies"** means JEPL and JEPL as the context of this Scheme may require and **"Transferor Company"** shall mean any one of them as the context of this Scheme may require;
6. **Interpretation**
- In this Scheme, unless the context otherwise requires:
- 6.1. The expressions, which are used in this Scheme and not defined in this Scheme shall, unless repugnant or contrary to the context or meaning hereof, have the same meaning ascribed to them under the Act and other applicable laws, rules, regulations, by-laws, as the case may be, including any statutory modification or re-enactment thereof, from time to time.
- 6.2. References to a person include any individual, firm, body corporate (whether incorporated),

For Jayashree Polymers Extrusion Pvt. Ltd.

Authorised Signatory

For JAYASHREE POLYMER EXPORTS PVT. LTD.

Authorised Signatory

For Jayashree Polymers Enterprises Pvt. Ltd.

Authorised Signatory

For Jayashree Polymers (India) Pvt. Ltd.

Authorised Signatory

For Jayashree Polymers Pvt. Ltd.



government, state or agency of a state or any joint venture, association, partnership, works council or body of employees' representatives (whether or not having separate legal personality);

- 6.3. References to Clauses and recitals, unless otherwise provided, are to Clauses and recitals to this Scheme;
- 6.4. Heading, sub-heading and bold typeface are only for convenience and shall not affect the construction or interpretation of this Scheme;
- 6.5. Words denoting singular shall include the plural and vice versa and references to one gender includes all genders;
- 6.6. References to any provision of law or legislation or regulation shall include: (a) such provision as from time to time amended, modified, re-enacted or consolidated (whether before or after the date of this Scheme) to the extent such amendment, modification, re-enactment or consolidation applies or is capable of applying to the transaction entered into under this Scheme and (to the extent liability there under may exist or can arise) shall include any past statutory provision (as amended, modified, re-enacted or consolidated from time to time) which the provision referred to has directly or indirectly replaced, (b) all subordinate legislations (including circulars, notifications, clarifications or supplement(s) to, or replacement or amendment of, that law or legislation or regulation) made from time to time under that provision (whether or not amended, modified, re-enacted or consolidated from time to time) and any retrospective amendment.
- 6.7. Unless otherwise defined, the reference to the word days, months and years are references to calendar days, calendar months and calendar years, respectively; and
- 6.8. References to dates and times shall be construed to be references to Indian dates and times and if such date falls on a public holiday, then it will be immediately preceding day.

7. Date of taking effect and Operative Date

- 7.1. The Scheme set out herein in its present form or with any modification(s), in accordance with Clause 44, shall be effective from the Appointed Date and shall be operative from the Effective Date, only in the sequence and in the order mentioned hereunder:
- 7.1.1. Part II, which provides for the Demerger 1 of the Demerged Undertaking 1 from JPPL to JPIPL, shall be operative prior to coming effect of Part III;
- 7.1.2. Part III, which provides for the Demerger 2 of the Demerged Undertaking 2 from JPPL to JPEL, shall be operative prior to coming effect of Part IV;
- 7.1.3. Part IV, which provides for the Amalgamation of JPEL with JPEPL and subsequently the Amalgamation of JEPL with JPEPL, shall be operative after coming into effect of Part III of the Scheme.

8. Share Capital

- 8.1. The authorized, issued, subscribed and paid-up share capital of the Companies as on 31 March 2024 are as under:

8.1.1. Jayashree Polymers Private Limited:

Particulars	Amount (In INR)
Authorized Share Capital	
30,00,000 Equity Shares of INR 10/- each	3,00,00,000
Total	3,00,00,000
Issued, Subscribed and Paid-Up Share Capital	
30,00,000 Equity Shares of INR 10/- each	3,00,00,000
Total	3,00,00,000

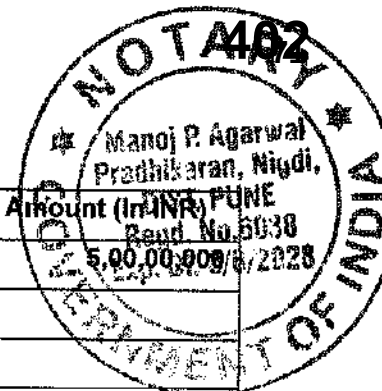
Subsequent to the above and up to the date of approval of the Scheme by the Board of Directors of the Demerged Company, there has been no change in the Authorized, Issued, Subscribed and Paid-up Share Capital of the Demerged Company.

8.1.2. Jayashree Polymer Exports Private Limited:

Particulars	Amount (In INR)
Authorized Share Capital	
50,00,000 Equity Shares of INR 10/- each	5,00,00,000

For Jayashree Polymers Pvt. Ltd

Authorized Signatory



Particulars	Amount (In INR)
Total	
Issued, Subscribed and Paid-Up Share Capital	
49,72,500 Equity Shares of INR 10/- each	4,97,25,000
Total	4,97,25,000

Subsequent to the above balance sheet date and up to the date of approval of the Scheme by the Board of Directors of the Transferee Company , there has been no change in the Authorized, Issued, Subscribed and Paid-up Share Capital of the Transferee Company.

8.1.3. **Jayashree Polymers (India) Private Limited: (as on 28 February 2025)**

Particulars	Amount (In INR)
Authorized Share Capital	
1,00,000 Equity Shares of INR 10/- each	10,00,000
Total	10,00,000
Issued, Subscribed and Paid-Up Share Capital	
10,000 Equity Shares of INR 10/- each	1,00,000
Total	1,00,000

Subsequent to the above and up to the date of approval of the Scheme by the Board of Directors of the Resulting Company 1, there has been no change in the Authorized, Issued, Subscribed and Paid-up Share Capital of the Resulting Company 1.

8.1.4. **Jayashree Polymers Enterprises Private Limited: (as on 28 February 2025)**

Particulars	Amount (In INR)
Authorized Share Capital	
1,00,000 Equity Shares of INR 10/- each	10,00,000
Total	10,00,000
Issued, Subscribed and Paid-Up Share Capital	
10,000 Equity Shares of INR 10/- each	1,00,000
Total	1,00,000

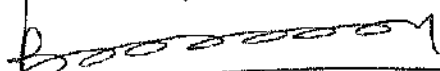
Subsequent to the above and up to the date of approval of the Scheme by the Board of Directors of the Resulting Company 2/Transferor Company 1, there has been no change in the Authorized, Issued, Subscribed and Paid-up Share Capital of the Resulting Company 2/Transferor Company 1.

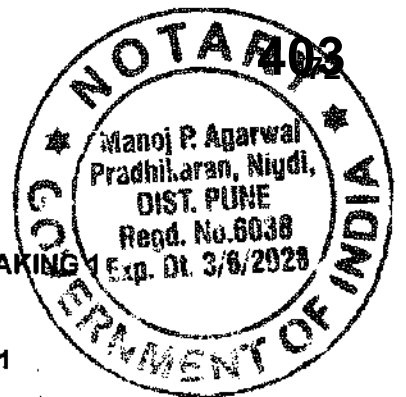
8.1.5. **Jayashree Polymer Extrusion Private Limited:**

Particulars	Amount (In INR)
Authorized Share Capital	
5,00,000 Equity Shares of INR 10/- each	50,00,000
Total	50,00,000
Issued, Subscribed and Paid-Up Share Capital	
64,000 Equity Shares of INR 10/- each	6,40,000
Total	6,40,000

Subsequent to the above balance sheet date and up to the date of approval of the Scheme by the Board of Directors of the Transferor Company 2, there has been no change in the Authorized, Issued, Subscribed and Paid-up Share Capital of the Transferor Company 2.

For Jayashree Polymers Pvt. Ltd


Authorized Signatory



PART II

TRANSFER AND VESTING OF DEMERGED UNDERTAKING

9. TRANSFER AND VESTING OF THE DEMERGED UNDERTAKING 1

9.1. Upon Part II of this Scheme becoming effective and with effect from the Appointed Date 1, the Demerged Undertaking 1 shall be transferred and vested in the Resulting Company 1 pursuant to Section 230 to Section 232 of the Act read with Section 2(19AA) of the IT Act and without any further act or deed, and the Demerged Undertaking 1 shall stand absolute, unconditionally and irrevocably be transferred to and vested in the Resulting Company 1 or be deemed to have been demerged from Demerged Company and absolutely, unconditionally and irrevocably be transferred to and vested in Resulting Company 1 as a going concern, so as to become as and from the Appointed Date 1, the Demerged Undertaking 1 of the Resulting Company 1, subject to the provisions of this Scheme.

9.2. Upon Part II of the Scheme coming into effect, the Resulting Company 1 may, if so required under any Applicable Law or otherwise, at any time after the Scheme becomes effective, in accordance with the provisions hereof, execute or enter into any arrangements, conveyance, confirmations, deeds, documents, letters or any other instruments relating to the Demerged Undertaking 1 with any party to any contract or agreements to which the Demerged Company is a party. For such purposes, if so requested by the Resulting Company 1, the Demerged Company shall provide all the necessary assistance, sign the necessary documents, appear before the relevant authorities including for registration of the documents etc., without incurring any monetary obligation for such actions.

10. TRANSFER OF ASSETS

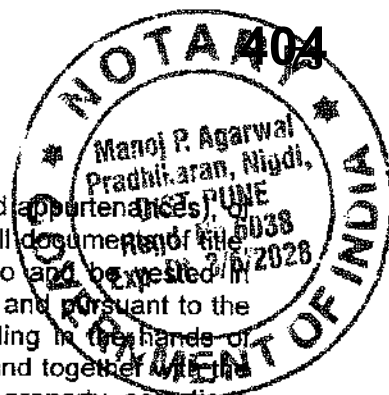
Without prejudice to the generality of Clause 9 above, the assets of the Demerged Undertaking 1 shall stand transferred to and vested in Resulting Company 1 in the following manner:

10.1. Such of the assets of the Demerged Undertaking 1 as are movable in nature, and/or otherwise capable of transfer by manual or constructive delivery and/or endorsement and delivery, the same may, upon coming into effect of Part II of this Scheme, be so transferred to the Resulting Company 1 and shall become the assets of the Resulting Company 1 and title to the assets will be deemed to have been vested accordingly without requiring any deed or instrument pursuant to the provisions of Sections 230 to 232 of the Act and shall upon such transfer and vesting become the property and an integral part of the Resulting Company 1.

10.2. For the avoidance of doubt and without prejudice to the generality of Clause 10.1 above and Clause 10.3 below, it is clarified that, with respect to the immovable properties comprised in the Demerged Undertaking 1 in the nature of land and buildings, the Demerged Company and the Resulting Company 1 shall register the true copy of the order of the NCLT approving this Scheme with the offices of the relevant Sub-registrar of Assurances or similar registering authority having jurisdiction over the location of such immovable property and shall also execute and register, as required, such other documents (including deeds of assignments) as may be necessary in this regard. For the avoidance of doubt, it is clarified that any document executed pursuant to this Clause 10.2 or Clause 10.3 below will be for the limited purpose of meeting regulatory requirements and shall not be deemed to be a document (including deeds of assignments) under which the transfer of any part of the Demerged Undertaking 1 takes place and the Demerged Undertaking 1 shall be transferred by operation of law solely pursuant to and in terms of this Scheme and the order of the NCLT sanctioning this Scheme.

10.3. Notwithstanding anything contained in this Scheme, with respect to the immovable properties comprised in the Demerged Undertaking 1 in the nature of land and buildings, whether owned or leased, for the purpose of, inter alia, payment of stamp duty and transfer to the Resulting Company 1, if the Resulting Company 1 so decides, the Demerged Company and the Resulting Company 1 may execute and register or cause to be executed and registered, separate deeds of conveyance or deeds of assignment of lease, as the case may be, in favour of the Resulting Company 1 in respect of such immovable properties. Each of the immovable properties, only for the purposes of the payment of stamp duty (if required under Applicable Law), shall be deemed to be conveyed at a value determined by the relevant authorities in accordance with the applicable circle rates. The transfer of such immovable properties shall form an integral part of this Scheme.

10.4. All immovable properties (including land together with the buildings and structures



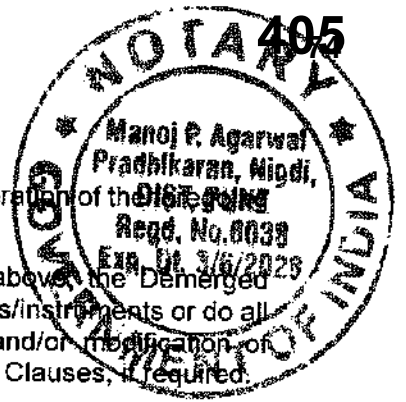
standing thereon, leasehold right, licensed property, accretions and appurtenances, of the Demerged Undertaking 1 whether freehold or leasehold and all documents or rights and easements in relation thereto, will stand transferred to and be vested in Resulting Company 1, without any further act, instrument or deed and pursuant to the provisions of Sections 230 to 232 of the Act. The period of holding in the hands of Demerged Company of all such immovable properties (including land together with buildings and structures standing thereon, leasehold right, licensed property, accretions and appurtenances, development right and FSI) would include the period beginning from the date of acquisition of such assets of the Demerged Undertaking 1 by the Demerged Company. Further, for the purpose of giving effect to the vesting order passed under Section 230 to 232 of the Act in respect of the Scheme, the Resulting Company 1 shall be entitled to exercise all the rights and privileges and be liable to pay all taxes and charges and fulfil all its obligations, in relation to or applicable to all such immovable properties, including mutation and/or substitution of the title to, or interest in the immovable properties which shall be made and duly recorded by the appropriate authority(ies) in favour of the Resulting Company 1 pursuant to the sanction of the Scheme by the NCLT and upon the effectiveness of the Part II of this Scheme in accordance with the terms hereof without any further act or deed to be done or executed by the Demerged Company and/or the Resulting Company 1. It is clarified that the Resulting Company 1 shall be entitled to engage in such correspondence and make such representations, as may be necessary for the purposes of the aforesaid mutation and/or substitution. Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary, from the Effective Date 1 and until the owned properties, leasehold properties and related rights thereto, license/right to use the immovable property, tenancy rights, liberties and special status are transferred, vested, recorded, effected and/or perfected, in the record of the appropriate authority, in favour of the Resulting Company 1, the Resulting Company 1 is deemed to be authorised to carry on the business in the name and style of the Demerged Undertaking 1 of the Demerged Company under the relevant agreement, deed, lease and/or license, as the case may be, and the Resulting Company 1 shall keep a record and/or account of such transactions.

10.5. In respect of assets of the Demerged Undertaking 1 other than those dealt with in the Clauses above, including but not limited to receivables, bills, credits, loans, advances and deposits if any, whether recoverable in cash or in kind or for value to be received, bank balances, etc. the same shall stand transferred to and vested in the Resulting Company 1 without any notice or other intimation to any person in pursuance of the provisions of Sections 230 to 232 read with other relevant provisions of the Act to the end and intent that the right of the Demerged Company to recover or realise the same stands transferred to the Resulting Company 1. The Resulting Company 1 may, at its sole discretion but without being obliged, give notice in such form as it may deem fit and proper, to such person, as the case may be, that the said receivables, bill, credit, loan, advance or deposit stands transferred and vested in the Resulting Company 1 and that appropriate modification should be made in their respective books/records to reflect the aforesaid changes.

10.6. Without prejudice to the foregoing, the Resulting Company 1 shall be entitled to deposit at any time after Effective Date 1, cheques received in the name of the Demerged Company, to enable the Resulting Company 1 to receive the amounts thereunder. From the Effective Date 1 any amount deposited in the bank accounts of the Demerged Company, in relation to or in connection with the Demerged Undertaking 1, shall be reimbursed to the Resulting Company 1. Further, all other negotiable instruments, payment orders, electronic fund transfers like NEFT, RTGS etc., received or presented for encashment which are in the name of the Demerged Company in connection with the Demerged Undertaking 1, after the Effective Date 1 by virtue of the NCLT order sanctioning this scheme shall be accepted by the banker(s) of the Resulting Company 1 and credited to the account of Resulting Company 1, if presented by Resulting Company 1 or received through electronic transfer. Similarly, the banker(s) of Resulting Company 1 shall honour all cheques, electronic fund transfers, instructions issued by the Demerged Company for payment after the Effective Date 1.

10.7. In so far as the assets of the Demerged Undertaking 1 are concerned, any Encumbrance over them, to the extent such Encumbrance relate to liabilities or indebtedness of the Remaining Business, shall without any further act, instrument or deed be released and discharged from such security. The absence of any formal amendment which may be required by a lender or a third party to effect such release shall not affect the operation of the foregoing sentence.

10.8. In so far as the assets of the Remaining Business is concerned, any Encumbrance over them, shall without any further act, instrument or deed be released and discharged from such security and the Resulting Company 1 shall provide other security that may be agreed between the Resulting Company 1 and the respective lenders having the Encumbrance. The absence of any formal amendment which may be required by a



lender or a third party to effect such release shall not affect the operation of the sentence.

- 10.9. Without prejudice to what is stated in Clauses 10.7 and 10.8 above, the Demerged Company and Resulting Company 1 shall execute such documents/instruments or do all such acts and deeds including filing of necessary particulars and/or modification or charge with the concerned ROC to give formal effect to the above Clauses, if required.
- 10.10. In so far as various incentives, subsidies, exemptions, rehabilitation schemes, special status, service tax benefits, income tax holiday/benefit/losses and other benefits or exemptions or privileges enjoyed, granted by any government body, regulatory authority, local authority or by any other person, or availed of by the Demerged Company are concerned, the same shall, without any further act or deed, in so far as they relate to the Demerged Undertaking 1, vest with and be available to the Resulting Company 1 on the same terms and conditions as if the same had been allotted and/or granted and/or sanctioned and/or allowed to the Resulting Company 1.
- 10.11. Any determination of the value of an asset or liability of the Demerged Undertaking 1 for the sole purpose of payment of stamp duty, registration fees or other similar taxes, if any, shall not be regarded as assignment of values to any individual asset or liability.
- 10.12. All governmental approvals and other consents, permissions, quotas, rights, authorizations, entitlements, no objection certificates and licenses, including those relating to tenancies, privileges, powers and facilities of every kind and description of whatsoever nature, to which the Demerged Company in relation to the Demerged Undertaking 1 is a party or to the benefit of which the Demerged Company in relation to the Demerged Undertaking 1 may be entitled to use or which may be required to carry on the operations of the Demerged Company in relation to the Demerged Undertaking 1, and which are subsisting or in effect immediately prior to the Effective Date, shall be, and remain, in full force and effect in favour of or against the Resulting Company 1 and may be enforced as fully and effectually as if, instead of the Demerged Company, the Resulting Company 1 had been a party, a beneficiary or an obligee thereto and shall be appropriately mutated by the relevant Governmental Authorities in favour of the Resulting Company 1. In so far as the various incentives, service tax benefits, subsidies (including applications for subsidies), rehabilitation schemes, grants, special status, rights, and other benefits or privileges enjoyed, granted by any Governmental Authority or by any other Person, or availed of, by the Demerged Company in relation to the Demerged Undertaking 1 are concerned, the same shall, without any further act or deed, vest with and be available to the Resulting Company 1 on the same terms and conditions as are available to the Demerged Company in relation to the Demerged Undertaking 1.
- 10.13. Any third party or Governmental Authority required to give effect to any provisions of this Scheme, shall take on record the NCLT Order sanctioning the Scheme on its file and duly record the necessary substitution or endorsement in the name of the Resulting Company as successor in interest, pursuant to the sanction of this Scheme by the NCLT, and upon Part II of this Scheme becoming effective. For this purpose, the Resulting Company 1 shall file certified copies of such NCLT Order and if required file appropriate applications or forms with relevant authorities concerned for statistical and information purposes only and there shall be no break in the validity and enforceability of Governmental approvals, consents, exemptions, registrations, no-objection certificates, permits, quotas, rights, entitlements, licenses (including the licenses granted by any Governmental Authorities) for the purpose of carrying on its business or in connection therewith), and certificates of every kind and description of whatsoever nature.
- 10.14. The Resulting Company 1 shall, at any time after this Scheme coming into effect, in accordance with the provisions hereof, if so required under any Applicable Law or otherwise, execute appropriate deeds of confirmation or other writings or arrangements with any party to any contract or arrangement in relation to which the Demerged Company in relation to the Demerged Undertaking 1 has been a party, including any filings with the regulatory authorities, in order to give formal effect to the above provisions, the Resulting Company 1 shall for this purpose, under the provisions hereof, be deemed to have been authorized to execute any such writings on behalf of the Demerged Company in relation to the Demerged Undertaking 1 and to carry out or perform all such formalities or compliances referred to above on the part of the Demerged Company in relation to the Demerged Undertaking 1.
- 10.15. For avoidance of doubt and without prejudice to the generality of any applicable provisions of this Scheme, it is clarified that in order to ensure (i) implementation of the provisions of the Scheme; (ii) uninterrupted transfer of the relevant consents, approvals, permissions, licenses, registrations, certificates etc.; and (iii) continued vesting of the benefits, exemptions available to the Demerged Company in relation to the Demerged Undertaking 1 in favour of the Resulting Company 1, the Board of Directors of the Demerged Company and the Resulting Company 1 shall be deemed to be authorized to execute or enter into necessary documentations with any regulatory authorities or third

For Jayashree Polymers Extrusion Pvt. Ltd.

Authorized Signatory

For JAYASHREE POLYMER EXPORTS PVT. LTD.

Authorized Signatory

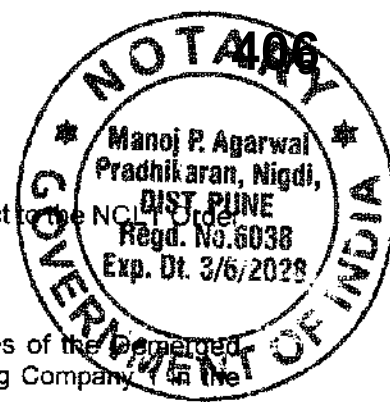
For Jayashree Polymers Enterprises Pvt. Ltd.

Authorized Signatory

For Jayashree Polymers (India) Pvt. Ltd.

Authorized Signatory

For Jayashree Polymers Pvt. Ltd.



parties, if applicable and the same shall be considered as giving effect to the NCOT Order and shall be considered as an integral part of this Scheme.

11. TRANSFER OF LIABILITIES

Without prejudice to the generality of Clause 9 above, the liabilities of the Demerged Undertaking 1 shall stand transferred to and vested in the Resulting Company 1 in the following manner:

- 11.1. Upon Part II of the Scheme becoming effective, loans, borrowings, debts, liabilities, credit facilities, overdraft facilities, duties and obligations, of the Demerged Company forming part of the Demerged Undertaking 1 which may accrue or arise or relate to the period on or before the Effective Date 1 shall, to the extent they are outstanding on the Effective Date 1, without any further act or deed become the loans, borrowings, debts, liabilities, credit facilities, overdraft facilities, duties and obligations of the Resulting Company 1 and all rights, powers, duties and obligations in relation thereto shall stand transferred to, vested in, and shall be exercised by or against the Resulting Company 1, as if it has entered into such loans, credit facilities, overdraft facilities or incurred such borrowing, debts, liabilities, duties and obligations. The Resulting Company 1 shall undertake to meet, discharge and satisfy the same to the exclusion of the Demerged Company.
- 11.2. Without any prejudice to the provisions of the foregoing Clause 11.1 with effect from the Effective Date 1, the Demerged Company and the Resulting Company 1 shall enter into and execute such other deeds, instruments, documents and/or writings and/or do all acts and deeds as may be required, including the filing of necessary particulars and/or modification(s) of charge, with the concerned ROC to give formal effect to the provisions of this Clause, if required.
- 11.3. With effect from the Effective Date 1, the Resulting Company 1 alone shall be liable to perform all obligations in respect of the Demerged Undertaking 1 transferred liabilities and the Demerged Company shall not have any obligations in respect of liabilities of the Demerged Undertaking 1 transferred.
- 11.4. With effect from the Effective Date 1, the Demerged Company alone shall be liable to perform all obligations in respect of all debts, liabilities, duties and obligations pertaining to the Remaining Business and the Resulting Company 1 shall not have any obligations in respect of the Remaining Business.
- 11.5. It is expressly provided that, save as mentioned in this Scheme, no other terms or conditions of liabilities of the Demerged Undertaking 1 transferred is modified by virtue of this Scheme except to the extent that such amendment is required by necessary implication.
- 11.6. Without prejudice to provisions of the Scheme, all guarantees issued and obligations of the Demerged Company with respect to the Demerged Undertaking 1 shall stand transferred to the Resulting Company 1 and will be deemed to be the guarantees issued and obligations of the Resulting Company 1.
- 11.7. Subject to the necessary consents being obtained, if required, in accordance with the terms of this Scheme, the provisions of this Clause shall operate, notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in any instrument, deed or writing or the terms of sanction or issue or any security document all of which instruments, deeds or writings shall stand modified and/or superseded by the foregoing provisions.
- 11.8. For the removal of doubts, it is provided that after the Effective Date the liabilities which arise out of the activities or operations or actions of the Demerged Undertaking 1 shall be borne by Resulting Company 1 only.

12. LEGAL, TAX AND OTHER PROCEEDINGS

- 12.1. Upon the coming into effect of Part II of this Scheme, all suits, actions, administrative proceedings, tribunals proceedings, show cause notices, demands, legal, direct tax proceedings, indirect tax proceedings and other Proceedings of whatsoever nature by or against the Demerged Company pending and/or arising on or before the Effective Date 1 or which may be instituted at any time thereafter and in each case relating to the Demerged Undertaking 1 shall not abate or be discontinued or be in any way prejudicially affected by reason of this Scheme or by anything contained in this Scheme and shall be continued and be enforced by or against the Resulting Company 1 in the same manner and to the same extent as would or might have been continued and enforced by or against the Demerged Company. The Resulting Company 1 shall be substituted in place of the Demerged Company or added as party to such Proceedings and shall prosecute or defend all such Proceedings at its own cost and the liability of the Demerged Company shall stand nullified. The Demerged Company and/or its successor shall in no event be responsible or liable in relation to any such legal or other Proceedings as stated above.

- 12.2. The Resulting Company 1 undertakes to have all legal and other Proceedings initiated by or against the Demerged Company referred to in Clause 12.1 above transferred to its

For Jayashree Polymers Extrusion Pvt. Ltd.

Authorised Signatory

For JAYASHREE POLYMER EXPORTS PVT. LTD.

Authorised Signatory

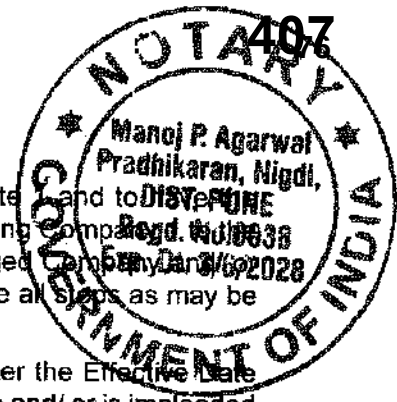
For Jayashree Polymers Enterprises Pvt. Ltd.

Authorised Signatory

For Jayashree Polymers (India) Pvt. Ltd.

Authorised Signatory

For Jayashree Polymers Pvt. Ltd.



name as soon as is reasonably practicable after the Effective Date 1 and to the same continued, prosecuted and enforced by or against the Resulting Company 1 to the exclusion of the Demerged Company on priority. Both the Demerged Company and the Resulting Company 1 shall make relevant applications and take all steps as may be required in this regard.

- 12.3. Notwithstanding anything contained hereinabove, if at any time after the Effective Date 1, the Demerged Company is in receipt of any demand, claim, notice and/ or is impleaded as a party in any Proceedings before any appropriate authority (except proceedings under Tax laws), in each case in relation to the Demerged Undertaking 1, the Demerged Company shall, in view of the transfer and vesting of the Demerged Undertaking 1 pursuant to this Scheme, take all such steps in the proceedings before the appropriate authority to replace the Demerged Company with the Resulting Company 1. However, if the Demerged Company is unable to get the Resulting Company 1 replaced in such proceedings, the Demerged Company shall defend the same or deal with such demand in accordance with the advice of the Resulting Company 1 and at the cost of the Resulting Company 1 and the Resulting Company 1 shall bear all the cost in relation to such proceedings and keep the Demerged Company indemnified on all the losses incurred by the Demerged Company thereto.

- 12.4. All proceedings relating to the "Remaining Business" of the Demerged Company will continue to be prosecuted and/or defended by the Demerged Company to the exclusion of the Resulting Company 1. The Resulting Company 1 should have no liability in respect of such litigations / claims.

13. SAVING OF CONCLUDED TRANSACTIONS

- 13.1. The transfer and vesting of the assets, contracts and deeds etc., liabilities obligations of the Demerged Undertaking 1 under Clause 10 and Clause 11 and the continuance of the proceedings by or against the Demerged Company in respect of the Demerged Undertaking 1 under Clause 12 hereof shall not affect any transactions or Proceedings already completed by the Demerged Company in respect of the Demerged Undertaking 1 on or after the Appointed Date to the end and intent that, the Resulting Company 1 accepts all acts, deeds and things done and executed by and/or on behalf of the Demerged Company in respect of the Demerged Undertaking 1 as acts, deeds and things made, done and executed by and on behalf of the Resulting Company 1.

- 13.2. All assets, contracts and deeds etc., liabilities obligations of the Demerged Undertaking 1 in respect of Remaining Business are solely for the benefit and/or liability of the Demerged Company.

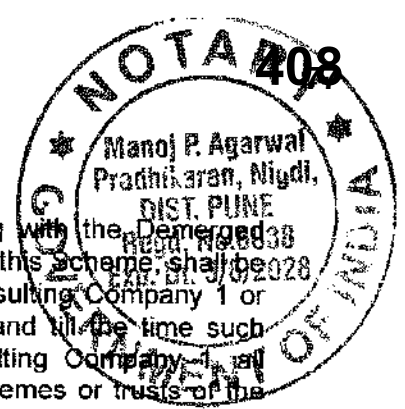
14. EMPLOYEES

- 14.1. Upon the coming into effect of Part II of this Scheme, all the employees relating to the Demerged Undertaking 1 that were employed by Demerged Company, immediately before the Effective Date 1, shall become employees of the Resulting Company 1 without any break or interruption of service and with the benefit of continuity of service on terms and conditions which are not less favourable than the terms and conditions as were applicable to such employees relating to the Demerged Undertaking 1 of Demerged Company immediately prior to the transfer and vesting of the Demerged Undertaking 1.

- 14.2. The Resulting Company 1 agrees that the service of all employees pertaining to the Demerged Undertaking 1 with the Demerged Company up to the Effective Date 1 shall be taken into account for the purpose of all retirement benefits to which they may be eligible in the Resulting Company 1 up to the Effective Date 1. The Resulting Company 1 further agrees that for the purpose of payment of any retrenchment compensation, gratuity or other terminal or retirement benefits, such past service with the Demerged Company, shall also be taken into account and agrees and undertakes to pay the same as and when payable.

- 14.3. Upon the coming into effect of Part II of this Scheme, the Resulting Company 1 shall make all the necessary contributions for such transferred employees relating to the Demerged Undertaking 1, and deposit the same in provident fund, gratuity fund or superannuation fund or any other special fund or staff welfare scheme or any other special scheme. The Resulting Company 1 will also file relevant intimations in respect of employees of the Demerged Undertaking 1 to the statutory authorities concerned who shall take the same on record and substitute the name of the Resulting Company 1 for the Demerged Company.

- 14.4. In so far as the existing provident fund, gratuity fund and pension and /or superannuation fund/trusts, retirement funds or employees state insurance schemes or pension scheme or employee deposit linked insurance scheme or any other benefits, if any, created by the Demerged Company for employees of the Demerged Undertaking 1 are concerned, such proportion of the funds, contributions to the funds or the scheme or the investments made into the funds relatable to the employees pertaining to the Demerged Undertaking



1 as on the Effective Date 1, who are being transferred along with the Demerged Undertaking 1 in terms of the Scheme, upon coming into effect of this Scheme, shall be transferred to the necessary funds, schemes or trusts of the Resulting Company 1 or nominated by the Resulting Company 1, as the case maybe, and till the time such necessary funds, schemes or trusts are created by the Resulting Company 1, any contribution shall continue to be made to the existing funds, schemes or trusts of the Demerged Company.

15. TRANSFER OF CONTRACT, DEEDS ETC

15.1. Upon coming into effect of Part II of this Scheme and subject to the provisions of this Scheme, all contracts, deeds, bonds, undertakings including bond cum legal undertaking, agreements, schemes, arrangements and other instruments of whatsoever nature in relation to the Demerged Undertaking 1, to which the Demerged Company is a party or to the benefit of which the Demerged Company may be eligible, and which is subsisting or have effect immediately before the Effective Date 1, shall continue in full force and effect against or in favour, as the case may be, of the Resulting Company 1 and may be enforced as fully and effectually as if, instead of the Demerged Company, the Resulting Company 1 had been a party or beneficiary or obliged thereto or thereof.

15.2. Without prejudice to the other provisions of this Scheme and notwithstanding the fact that vesting of the Demerged Undertaking 1 occurs by virtue of this Scheme itself, the Resulting Company 1 may, at any time after the coming into effect of this Scheme in accordance with the provisions hereof, if so required under any law or otherwise, take such actions and execute such deeds (including deeds of adherence), confirmations or other writings or tripartite arrangements with any party to any contract or arrangement to which the Demerged Company is a party or any writings as may be necessary in order to give formal effect to the provisions of this Scheme. The Resulting Company 1 shall be deemed to be authorised to execute any such writings on behalf of the Demerged Company and to carry out or perform all such formalities or compliances referred to above on the part of the Demerged Company to be carried out or performed.

15.3. For the avoidance of doubt and without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing, it is clarified that upon the coming into effect of Part II of this Scheme, all approvals, consents, benefits, registrations, entitlements, credits, permissions, licenses, certificates, no objection certificates, exemptions, concessions, clearances, authorities, powers of attorney given by, issued to or executed in favour of the Demerged Company in relation to the Demerged Undertaking 1 shall stand transferred to the Resulting Company 1 as if the same were originally given by, issued to or executed in favour of the Resulting Company 1, and the Resulting Company 1 shall be bound by the terms thereof, the obligations and duties thereunder, and the rights and benefits under the same shall be available to the Resulting Company 1. The Resulting Company 1 shall make applications to any Governmental Authority as may be necessary in this behalf.

15.4. Without prejudice to the aforesaid, it is clarified that if any assets (estate, claims, rights, title, interest in or authorities relating to such assets) or any contract, deeds, bonds, undertakings, agreements, schemes, arrangements or other instruments of whatsoever nature in relation to the Demerged Undertaking 1 which the Demerged Company own or to which the Demerged Company is a party to, cannot be transferred to the Resulting Company 1 for any reason whatsoever, the Demerged Company shall hold such asset or contract, deeds, bonds, agreements, schemes, arrangements or other instruments of whatsoever nature in trust for the benefit of the Resulting Company 1, insofar as it is permissible so to do, till such time as the transfer is effected.

16. BUSINESS AND PROPERTY IN TRUST AND CONDUCT OF THE DEMERGED UNDERTAKING 1 FOR RESULTING COMPANY 1

16.1. With effect from the date of the approval of this Scheme by the respective Board of the Demerged Company and the Resulting Company 1 and up to and including the Effective Date 1:

16.1.1. The Demerged Company shall carry on the business of the Demerged Undertaking 1 with reasonable diligence and business prudence and in the same manner as it had been doing hitherto; and

16.1.2. The Resulting Company 1 shall be entitled, pending the sanction of this Scheme, to apply to the Governmental Authorities concerned as necessary under Applicable Law for such consents, approvals and sanctions which the Resulting Company 1 may require to carry on the relevant business that is being transferred and vested in terms of this Scheme, including giving effect to the Scheme.

17. TAXES AND OTHER

17.1. It is clarified that the Scheme set out herein in its present form duly approved by the NCLT shall be effective from the Appointed Date for tax purposes. Accordingly, the Demerged Company and the Resulting Company 1 shall, for tax purposes, account for the Scheme and

For Jayashree Polymers Extrusion Pvt. Ltd.

Authorised Signatory

For JAYASHREE POLYMER EXPORTS PVT. LTD.

Authorised Signatory

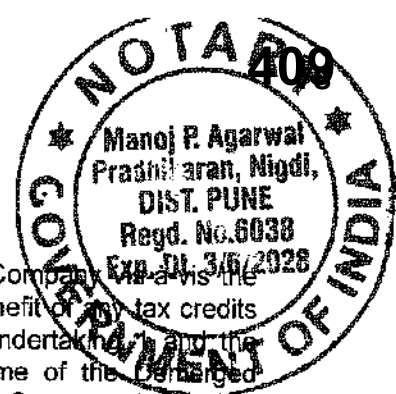
For Jayashree Polymers Enterprises Pvt. Ltd.

Authorised Signatory

For Jayashree Polymers (India) Pvt. Ltd.

Authorised Signatory

For Jayashree Polymers Pvt. Ltd.



all its effects with effect from the Appointed Date 1.

- 17.2. The Resulting Company 1 will be the successor of the Demerged Company 1 in all its assets and liabilities of the Demerged Undertaking 1 only. Hence, it will be deemed that the benefit of any tax credits whether central, state or local, availed vis-à-vis the Demerged Undertaking 1 and the obligations if any for payment of the tax on any assets or income of the Demerged Undertaking 1 shall be deemed to have been availed by the Resulting Company 1 or as the case may be deemed to be the obligations of the Resulting Company 1.
- 17.3. In relation to the Demerged Undertaking 1, the Resulting Company 1 shall be entitled to: (a) claim deduction with respect to items such as provisions, expenses, etc. (including but not limited to Section 40, 40A, 43B etc., of IT Act) disallowed in earlier years in the hands of the Demerged Company, which may be allowable to the Demerged Company in accordance with the provisions of the IT Act on or after the Appointed Date 1; and (b) exclude items such as provisions, reversals, etc., for which no deduction or Tax benefit has been claimed by the Demerged Company prior to the Appointed Date 1.
- 17.4. Upon effectiveness of Part II of this Scheme, all applicable Taxes paid or payable by the Demerged Company in respect of the operations and/ or the profits of the Demerged Undertaking 1 on and from the Appointed Date 1, shall be on account of the Resulting Company 1. Upon effectiveness of this Scheme, the payment of any Tax, whether by way of deduction at source (including foreign tax credit), or otherwise howsoever, by the Demerged Company in respect of the activities or operations of the Demerged Undertaking 1 on and from the Appointed Date 1, shall be deemed to have been paid by the Resulting Company 1 and shall, in all proceedings, be dealt with accordingly.
- 17.5. Any refund of tax paid under tax laws including income tax, sales tax, VAT, service tax, GST, CENVAT or any other Tax, in relation to the operation and activities of the Demerged Undertaking prior to the Appointed Date 1 shall belong to and be received by the Resulting Company 1, even if the prescribed time limits for claiming such refunds or credits have lapsed.
- 17.6. Each of the Resulting Company 1 and the Demerged Company shall be entitled to, amongst others, file/ revise its income-tax returns, TDS certificates, TDS / TCS returns, GST returns, wealth tax returns, service tax, excise duty, sales tax, VAT, entry tax, cess, professional tax and other statutory returns, if required, claim credit for tax deducted at source, claim for sum prescribed under section 43B of the IT Act on payment basis, claim for deduction of provisions written back by the Demerged Company and the Resulting Company 1 previously disallowed in the hands of the Demerged Company and the Resulting Company 1 (relating to the Demerged Undertaking 1) respectively under the IT Act, credit of foreign taxes paid/withheld, if any, pertaining to the Demerged Company and the Resulting Company 1 (relating to the Demerged Undertaking 1) as may be required consequent to implementation of this Scheme and wherever necessary to give effect to this Scheme, even if the prescribed time limits for filing or revising such returns have lapsed without incurring any liability on the Demerged Company or Resulting Company 1.
- 17.7. The Demerged Company and the Resulting Company 1 shall also be entitled to, amongst others, obtain TDS certificates, including TDS certificates relating to transactions between or amongst the Demerged Company and the Resulting Company 1 and shall have the right to claim refunds, advance Tax credits, input Tax credit, CENVAT credits, credits of all Taxes paid/ withheld, if any, as may be required consequent to implementation of this Scheme.
- 17.8. Any Tax deducted by the Demerged Company or Resulting Company 1 on transactions with the Resulting Company 1 / Demerged Company, if any (from Appointed Date 1 until the Effective Date 1) shall to the extent related to the Demerged Undertaking 1, be deemed to be advance Tax paid by the Resulting Company 1 and shall, in all proceedings, be dealt with accordingly. Further, for the avoidance of doubt, input tax credits already availed so far utilised by the Resulting Company 1 and the Demerged Company in respect of transactions between the Resulting Company 1 and Demerged Company shall not be adversely impacted by the cancellation of such transactions pursuant to this Scheme.
- 17.9. Any refund under the IT Act or any other Tax laws related to or due to the Demerged Company in respect of the Demerged Undertaking 1, including those for which no credit is taken as on the date immediately preceding the Appointed Date 1, shall also belong to and be received by the Resulting Company 1. Upon the Part II of this Scheme becoming effective, all Taxes, cess, duties and liabilities (direct and indirect), payable by or on behalf of the Demerged Company in respect of the Demerged Undertaking 1, shall, for all purposes, be treated as Taxes, cess, duties and liabilities, as the case may be, payable by the Resulting Company 1. Any tax liability under the IT Act, or any other applicable Tax laws or regulations allocable to the Demerged Company in respect of the Demerged Undertaking 1, whether or not provided for or covered by any Tax provisions in the accounts of the Demerged Company made as on the date immediately preceding the Appointed Date 1, shall be transferred to the Resulting Company 1. Any surplus in the provision for Taxation or duties or levies in the accounts of the Demerged Company in respect of the Demerged Undertaking 1, including advance Tax and TDS as on the close of business in India on the date immediately preceding the

For Jayashree Polymers Extrusion Pvt. Ltd.

Authorised Signatory

For JAYASHREE POLYMER EXPORTS PVT. LTD.

Authorised Signatory

For Jayashree Polymers Enterprises Pvt. Ltd.

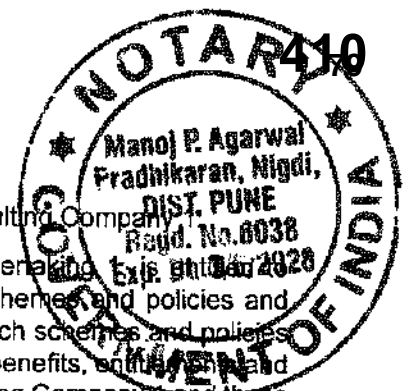
Authorised Signatory

For Jayashree Polymers (India) Pvt. Ltd.

Authorised Signatory

For Jayashree Polymers Pvt. Ltd

Authorised Signatory



Appointed Date 1 will also be transferred to the account of the Resulting Company 1

- 17.10. Where the Demerged Company in respect of the Demerged Undertaking 1 various benefits under incentive schemes including any export schemes and policies and pursuant to this Scheme it is declared that the benefits under all such schemes and policies shall be transferred to and vest in the Resulting Company 1 and all benefits, entitlements and incentives of any nature whatsoever, shall be claimed by the Resulting Company 1 and these shall relate back to the Appointed Date 1 as if the Resulting Company 1 was originally entitled to all benefits under such incentive scheme and/ or policies, subject to which the benefits under the incentive schemes were made available to the Demerged Company in respect of the Demerged Undertaking 1.

For Jayashree Polymers Extrusion Pvt. Ltd.

Authorised Signatory

- 17.11. Any actions taken by the Demerged Company to comply with Tax laws (including payment of Taxes, maintenance of records, payments, returns, Tax filings, etc.) in respect of the Demerged Undertaking 1 up to the Effective Date 1 shall be considered as adequate compliance by the Demerged Company with such requirements under Tax Laws and such actions shall be deemed to constitute adequate compliance by the Resulting Company 1 with the relevant obligations under such Tax laws.

- 17.12. Any unutilized GST credits pertaining to the Demerged Undertaking 1 and available in the electronic input GST credit ledger of Demerged Company maintained by GSTN or as per Demerged Company's books of accounts, whichever is lower, shall, notwithstanding anything contained in this Clause, be transferred by the Demerged Company to the Resulting Company 1 in accordance with Applicable Laws. The Demerged Company and Resulting Company 1 shall take such actions as may be necessary under Applicable Law to effect such transfer. GST credits and GST Liability pertaining to the activities or operations of the Demerged Undertaking 1 between the Appointed Date 1 and until the Effective Date 1 shall, notwithstanding anything contained in this Clause be dealt with in accordance with Applicable Laws.

- 17.13. All liabilities under Tax laws which relate exclusively or predominantly to the activities or operations of the Demerged Undertaking 1 prior to the Appointed Date 1 shall remain the liabilities of the Resulting Company 1 after the Effective Date 1, regardless of whether such liabilities arise on or after the Appointed Date 1. All liabilities under Tax laws which relate exclusively or predominantly to the activities or operations of the Demerged Undertaking 1 on or after the Appointed Date 1 shall become the liabilities of the Resulting Company 1 upon effectiveness of the Scheme.

- 17.14. If the Demerged Company makes any payment to discharge any liabilities under Tax laws or in respect of any losses that relate to the activities or operations of the Demerged Undertaking 1 before or after the Appointed Date 1, the Resulting Company 1 shall promptly pay or reimburse the Demerged Company for such payment.

18. CONSIDERATION

- 18.1. Upon this Scheme becoming effective:

- the Demerged Company shall provide to the Resulting Company 1 a list of the Equity Shareholders of the Demerged Company as on the Record Date 1, who shall be entitled to be issued and allotted fully paid-up New Equity Shares of the Resulting Company 1, in terms of this Scheme; and
- in consideration of the transfer and vesting of the Demerged Undertaking 1 in the Resulting Company 1, all the Equity Shareholders whose names appear in the register of members of the Demerged Company as on the Record Date 1 shall be entitled to receive on a proportionate basis for every 1 (One) fully paid-up equity share of INR 10 each held in the Demerged Company, 1 (One) fully paid-up equity share of INR 10 each of the Resulting Company 1; ("**Share Entitlement Ratio 1**")

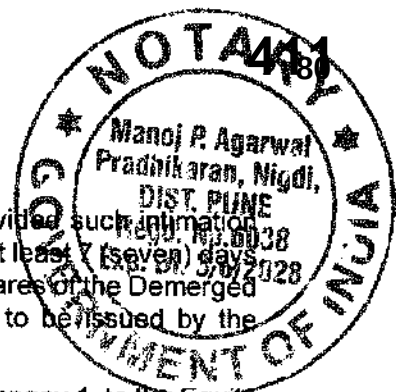
- 18.2. The Share Entitlement Ratio 1 referred to above has been determined by the Board of the Demerged Company and the Resulting Company 1, based on their independent judgment and taking into consideration, the fair share entitlement report dated 10 March 2025 provided by an independent registered valuer i.e., CA Nupur Holani, Chartered Accountant and Registered Valuer (IBBI Reg No. IBBI/RV/06/2023/15430), .

- 18.3. If any consolidation, stock split, sub division, reorganization, reclassification or other similar action in relation to the share capital of the Demerged Company or the Resulting Company 1, that occurs after the date of approval of the Scheme by the Board of Demerged Company and the Board of Resulting Company 1, and on or before the Effective Date 1, the Share Entitlement Ratio 1 shall be subject to equitable adjustments by the directors of the relevant company to reflect such corporate action.

- 18.4. The New Equity Shares to be issued by the Resulting Company 1 shall be issued in dematerialized form to those Equity Shareholders who hold shares of the Demerged Company in dematerialized form, into the account in which shares of the Demerged Company are held or such other account as is intimated in writing by the Equity

For Jayashree Polymers Pvt. Ltd.

Authorised Signatory



Shareholders to the Demerged Company and/ or its registrar provided such information has been received by the Demerged Company and/or its registrar at least 7 (seven) days before the Record Date. All those Equity Shareholders who hold shares of the Demerged Company in physical form shall receive the New Equity Shares to be issued by the Resulting Company 1, in physical form.

- 18.5. The issue and allotment of New Equity Shares by the Resulting Company 1, to the Equity Shareholders of the Demerged Company, as provided in this Scheme, is an integral part of the Scheme and shall be deemed to have been carried out as if the procedure laid down under applicable provisions of the Act.
- 18.6. For the purpose of issue of New Equity Shares to the Equity Shareholders of the Demerged Company, the Resulting Company 1 shall, if and to the extent required, apply for and obtain the required statutory approvals.
- 18.7. Upon Part II of the Scheme being effective, and prior to issuance of New Equity Shares by Resulting Company 1, New Equity Shares under Clause 18.1 above, the Authorised Capital of the Resulting Company 1 shall stand increased and the existing capital clause contained in the Memorandum of Association of the Resulting Company 1 shall, upon coming into effect of this Scheme, be altered and substituted pursuant to Sections 13 and 61 of the Act and other applicable provisions of the Act as follows:

"The Authorised Share Capital of the Company is Rs. 3,00,00,000 (Rupees Three crores) divided into 30,00,000 (Rupees Thirty Lakhs) equity shares of Rs. 10 (Rupees Ten) each with a power to increase and reduce the capital of the Company or to divide the shares in the capital for the time being into several classes and to attach thereto respectively any preferential, deferred, qualified or special rights, privileges or condition as may be determined by or in accordance with the Articles of the Company and to vary, modify or abrogate any such rights, privileges or conditions in such manner as may be for the time being provided by the Articles of the Company and the legislative provisions for the time being in force."

- 18.8. It is clarified that the approval of the members of the Resulting Company 1 to the Scheme shall be deemed to be their consent/ approval also to the alteration of the memorandum of association of the Resulting Company as required under Sections 13, 61 and 64 of the Act and other applicable provisions of the Act.

19. ACCOUNTING TREATMENT

ACCOUNTING TREATMENT IN THE BOOKS OF DEMERGED COMPANY:

- 19.1. Upon coming into effect of Part II of this Scheme and upon the arrangement becoming operative, the Demerged Company shall give effect to the accounting treatment in the books of account, with effect from the Appointed Date 1, in accordance with the applicable Indian Accounting Standard as notified under the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015, as amended from time to time along with the rules thereof or any other applicable rules or related requirements under the Act.

ACCOUNTING TREATMENT IN THE BOOKS OF RESULTING COMPANY 1:

- 19.2. Upon coming into effect of Part II of this Scheme and upon the arrangement becoming operative, the Resulting Company 1 shall give effect to the accounting treatment in the books of account, with effect from the Appointed Date 1, in accordance with Indian Accounting Standard as notified under the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015, as amended from time to time along with the rules thereof or any other applicable rules or related requirements under the Act.

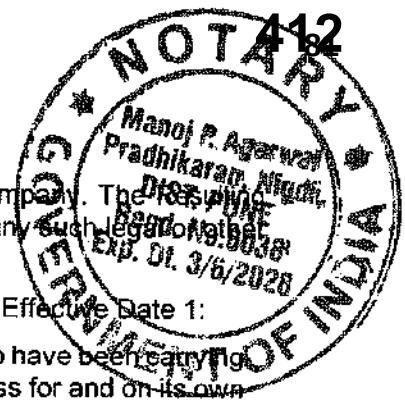
20. OTHER

- 20.1. After the Effective Date 1 and as soon as possible, the Demerged Company shall handover to the Resulting Company 1 all the relevant records, title deeds, contracts, agreements, license, instruments and all other documents and information pertaining to the assets, properties, rights, privileges, liabilities and obligations etc. of the Demerged Undertaking 1 which shall stand transferred to and vested in the Resulting Company 1 in terms of this Scheme.

21. REMAINING BUSINESS TO CONTINUE WITH THE DEMERGED COMPANY

- 21.1. The Remaining Business and all the assets, liabilities and obligations pertaining thereto shall continue to belong to and be vested in and be managed by the Demerged Company subject to the provisions of the Scheme.
- 21.2. All legal or other proceedings by or against the Demerged Company under any statute, whether pending on the Appointed Date 1 or which may be instituted in future whether or not in respect of any matter arising before the Effective Date 1 and relating to the Remaining Business (including those relating to any property, right, power, liability, obligation or duties of the Demerged Company in respect of the Remaining Business)

For Jayashree Polymers Pvt. Ltd.



shall be continued and enforced by or against the Demerged Company. The Demerged Company 1 shall in no event be responsible or liable in relation to any such legal proceedings by or against the Demerged Company.

21.3. With effect from the Appointed Date 1 and up to and including the Effective Date 1:

- The Demerged Company shall carry on and shall be deemed to have been carrying on all business and activities relating to the Remaining Business for and on its own behalf;
- All profits and income accruing or arising to the Demerged Company, and any cost, charges, losses and expenditure arising or incurred by it (including taxes, if any, accruing or paid in relation to any profits or income) relating to the Remaining Business shall, for all purposes, be treated as and be deemed to be the profits income, losses or expenditure, as the case may be, of the Demerged Company; and

21.4. All employees relatable to the Remaining Business shall continue to be employed by the Demerged Company and the Resulting Company 1 shall not in any event be liable or responsible for any claims whatsoever regarding such employees.

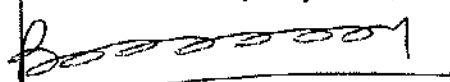
22. CANCELLATION OF EXISTING EQUITY SHARES OF THE DEMERGED COMPANY

22.1. Simultaneously, with the issue and allotment of the New Equity Shares by the Resulting Company 1 to the equity shareholders of the Demerged Company in accordance with Clause 18 above, all the equity shares held by the Demerged Company or its nominees, if any, in the share capital of the Resulting Company 1, shall, without any further application, act, instrument or deed be automatically cancelled, extinguished and annulled on and from the Effective Date 1 and the paid up equity capital of the Resulting Company 1 to that effect shall stand cancelled and reduced. For avoidance of doubt, it is clarified that the reduction in the share capital of the Resulting Company 1, pursuant to such cancellation shall be effected as an integral part of the Scheme and section 66 of the Act shall not apply to effectuate such reduction of capital..

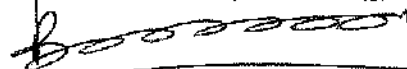
22.2. Upon the Scheme becoming effective and simultaneous to the New Equity Shares being issued by the Resulting Company 1, the equity shares of the Resulting Company 1 held by the Demerged Company on Scheme becoming effective shall be cancelled without any further act or deed.

22.3. Notwithstanding the aforesaid reduction, the Resulting Company 1 shall not be required to add the words "and reduced" as a suffix to its name consequent upon reduction.

For Jayashree Polymers (India) Pvt. Ltd.


Authorised Signatory

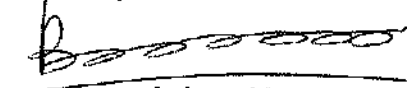
For Jayashree Polymers Enterprises Pvt. Ltd.


Authorised Signatory

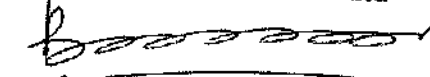
For JAYASHREE POLYMER EXPORTS PVT. LTD.


Authorised Signatory

For Jayashree Polymers Extrusion Pvt. Ltd.

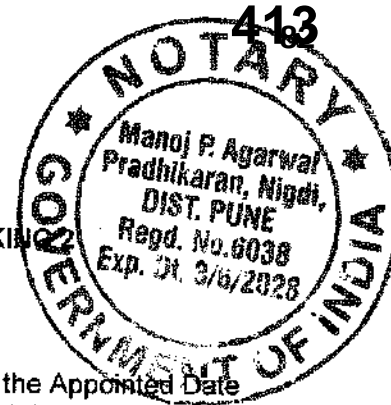

Authorised Signatory

For Jayashree Polymers Pvt. Ltd.


Authorised Signatory

PART III

TRANSFER AND VESTING OF DEMERGED UNDERTAKING



23. TRANSFER AND VESTING OF THE DEMERGED UNDERTAKING 2

23.1. Upon Part III of this Scheme becoming effective and with effect from the Appointed Date 2, the Demerged Undertaking 2 shall be transferred and vested in the Resulting Company 2 pursuant to Section 230 to Section 232 of the Act read with Section 2(19AA) of the IT Act and without any further act or deed, and the Demerged Undertaking 2 shall stand absolute, unconditionally and irrevocably be transferred to and vested in the Resulting Company 2 or be deemed to have been demerged from Demerged Company and absolutely, unconditionally and irrevocably be transferred to and vested in Resulting Company 2 as a going concern, so as to become as and from the Appointed Date 2, the Demerged Undertaking 2 of the Resulting Company 2, subject to the provisions of this Scheme.

23.2. Upon Part III of the Scheme coming into effect, the Resulting Company 2 may, if so required under any Applicable Law or otherwise, at any time after the Scheme becomes effective, in accordance with the provisions hereof, execute or enter into any arrangements, conveyance, confirmations, deeds, documents, letters or any other instruments relating to the Demerged Undertaking 2 with any party to any contract or agreements to which the Demerged Company is a party. For such purposes, if so requested by the Resulting Company 2, the Demerged Company shall provide all the necessary assistance, sign the necessary documents, appear before the relevant authorities including for registration of the documents etc., without incurring any monetary obligation for such actions.

24. TRANSFER OF ASSETS

Without prejudice to the generality of Clause 23 above, the assets of the Demerged Undertaking 2 shall stand transferred to and vested in Resulting Company 2 in the following manner:

24.1. Such of the assets of the Demerged Undertaking 2 as are movable in nature, and/or otherwise capable of transfer by manual or constructive delivery and/or endorsement and delivery, the same may, upon coming into effect of Part III of this Scheme, be so transferred to the Resulting Company 2, and shall become the assets of the Resulting Company 2 and title to the assets will be deemed to have been vested accordingly without requiring any deed or instrument pursuant to the provisions of Sections 230 to 232 of the Act and shall upon such transfer and vesting become the property and an integral part of the Resulting Company 2.

24.2. For the avoidance of doubt and without prejudice to the generality of Clause 24.1 above and Clause 24.3 below, it is clarified that, with respect to the immovable properties comprised in the Demerged Undertaking 2 in the nature of land and buildings, the Demerged Company and the Resulting Company 2 shall register the true copy of the order of the NCLT approving this Scheme with the offices of the relevant Sub-registrar of Assurances or similar registering authority having jurisdiction over the location of such immovable property and shall also execute and register, as required, such other documents (including deeds of assignments) as may be necessary in this regard. For the avoidance of doubt, it is clarified that any document executed pursuant to this Clause 24.2 or Clause 24.3 below will be for the limited purpose of meeting regulatory requirements and shall not be deemed to be a document (including deeds of assignments) under which the transfer of any part of the Demerged Undertaking 2 takes place and the Demerged Undertaking 2 shall be transferred by operation of law solely pursuant to and in terms of this Scheme and the order of the NCLT sanctioning this Scheme.

24.3. Notwithstanding anything contained in this Scheme, with respect to the immovable properties comprised in the Demerged Undertaking 2 in the nature of land and buildings, whether owned or leased, for the purpose of, inter alia, payment of stamp duty and transfer to the Resulting Company 2, if the Resulting Company 2 so decides, the Demerged Company and the Resulting Company 2 may execute and register or cause to be executed and registered, separate deeds of conveyance or deeds of assignment of lease, as the case may be, in favour of the Resulting Company 2 in respect of such immovable properties. Each of the immovable properties, only for the purposes of the payment of stamp duty (if required under Applicable Law), shall be deemed to be conveyed at a value determined by the relevant authorities in accordance with the applicable circle rates. The transfer of such immovable properties shall form an integral part of this Scheme.

24.4. All immovable properties (including land together with the buildings and structures standing thereon, leasehold right, licensed property, accretions and appurtenances), of the Demerged Undertaking 2 whether freehold or leasehold and all documents of title,

For Jayashree Polymers Extrusion Pvt. Ltd.

Authorised Signatory

For JAYASHREE POLYMER EXPORTS PVT. LTD.

Authorised Signatory

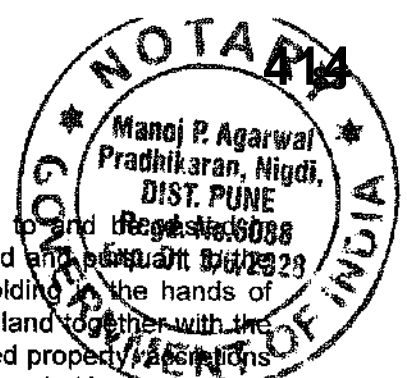
For Jayashree Polymers Enterprises Pvt. Ltd.

Authorised Signatory

For Jayashree Polymers (India) Pvt. Ltd.

Authorised Signatory

For Jayashree Polymers Pvt. Ltd.



rights and easements in relation thereto, will stand transferred to and vested in the Resulting Company 2, without any further act, instrument or deed and pursuant to the provisions of Sections 230 to 232 of the Act. The period of holding the hands of Demerged Company of all such immovable properties (including land together with the buildings and structures standing thereon, leasehold right, licensed property, easements and appurtenances, development right and FSI) would include the period beginning from the date of acquisition of such assets of the Demerged Undertaking 2 by the Demerged Company. Further, for the purpose of giving effect to the vesting order passed under Section 230 to 232 of the Act in respect of the Scheme, the Resulting Company 2 shall be entitled to exercise all the rights and privileges and be liable to pay all taxes and charges and fulfil all its obligations, in relation to or applicable to all such immovable properties, including mutation and/or substitution of the title to, or interest in the immovable properties which shall be made and duly recorded by the appropriate authority(ies) in favour of the Resulting Company 2 pursuant to the sanction of the Scheme by the NCLT and upon the effectiveness of the Part III of this Scheme in accordance with the terms hereof without any further act or deed to be done or executed by the Demerged Company and/or the Resulting Company 2. It is clarified that the Resulting Company 2 shall be entitled to engage in such correspondence and make such representations, as may be necessary for the purposes of the aforesaid mutation and/or substitution. Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary, from the Effective Date 2 and until the owned properties, leasehold properties and related rights thereto, license/right to use the immovable property, tenancy rights, liberties and special status are transferred, vested, recorded, effected and/or perfected, in the record of the appropriate authority, in favour of the Resulting Company 2, the Resulting Company 2 is deemed to be authorised to carry on the business in the name and style of the Demerged Undertaking 2 of the Demerged Company under the relevant agreement, deed, lease and/or license, as the case may be, and the Resulting Company 2 shall keep a record and/or account of such transactions.

- 24.5. In respect of assets of the Demerged Undertaking 2 other than those dealt with in the Clauses above, including but not limited to receivables, bills, credits, loans, advances and deposits if any, whether recoverable in cash or in kind or for value to be received, bank balances, etc. the same shall stand transferred to and vested in the Resulting Company 2 without any notice or other intimation to any person in pursuance of the provisions of Sections 230 to 232 read with other relevant provisions of the Act to the end and intent that the right of the Demerged Company to recover or realise the same stands transferred to the Resulting Company 2. The Resulting Company 2 may, at its sole discretion but without being obliged, give notice in such form as it may deem fit and proper, to such person, as the case may be, that the said receivables, bill, credit, loan, advance or deposit stands transferred and vested in the Resulting Company 2 and that appropriate modification should be made in their respective books/records to reflect the aforesaid changes.
- 24.6. Without prejudice to the foregoing, the Resulting Company 2 shall be entitled to deposit at any time after Effective Date 2, cheques received in the name of the Demerged Company, to enable the Resulting Company 2 to receive the amounts thereunder. From the Effective Date 2 any amount deposited in the bank accounts of the Demerged Company, in relation to or in connection with the Demerged Undertaking 2, shall be reimbursed to the Resulting Company 2. Further, all other negotiable instruments, payment orders, electronic fund transfers like NEFT, RTGS etc., received or presented for encashment which are in the name of the Demerged Company in connection with the Demerged Undertaking 2, after the Effective Date 2 by virtue of the NCLT order sanctioning this scheme shall be accepted by the banker(s) of the Resulting Company 2 and credited to the account of Resulting Company 2, if presented by Resulting Company 2 or received through electronic transfer. Similarly, the banker(s) of Resulting Company 2 shall honour all cheques, electronic fund transfers, instructions issued by the Demerged Company for payment after the Effective Date 2.
- 24.7. In so far as the assets of the Demerged Undertaking 2 are concerned, any Encumbrance over them, to the extent such Encumbrance relate to liabilities or indebtedness of the Remaining Business, without any further act, instrument or deed be released and discharged from such security. The absence of any formal amendment which may be required by a lender or a third party to effect such release shall not affect the operation of the foregoing sentence.
- 24.8. In so far as the assets of the Remaining Business is concerned, any Encumbrance over them, shall without any further act, instrument or deed be released and discharged from such security and the Resulting Company 2 shall provide other security that may be agreed between the Resulting Company 2 and the respective lenders having the Encumbrance. The absence of any formal amendment which may be required by a lender or a third party to effect such release shall not affect the operation of the foregoing sentence.

For Jayashree Polymers Pvt. Ltd

Authorised Signatory

For Jayashree Polymers Extrusion Pvt. Ltd.

Authorised Signatory

For JAYASHREE POLYMER EXPORTS PVT. LTD.

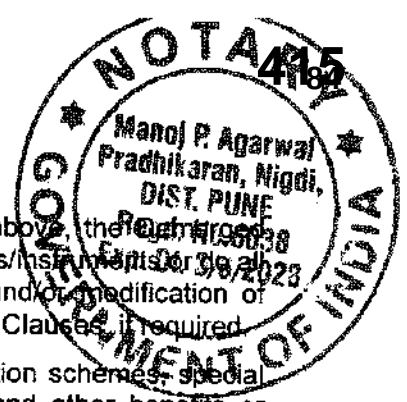
Authorised Signatory

For Jayashree Polymers Enterprises Pvt. Ltd.

Authorised Signatory

For Jayashree Polymers (India) Pvt. Ltd.

Authorised Signatory



- 24.9. Without prejudice to what is stated in Clauses 24.7 and 24.8 above, the Demerged Company and Resulting Company 2 shall execute such documents/instruments for giving effect to such acts and deeds including filing of necessary particulars and/or modification of charge with the concerned ROC to give formal effect to the above Clauses, if required.
- 24.10. In so far as various incentives, subsidies, exemptions, rehabilitation schemes, special status, service tax benefits, income tax holiday/benefit/losses and other benefits or exemptions or privileges enjoyed, granted by any government body, regulatory authority, local authority or by any other person, or availed of by the Demerged Company are concerned, the same shall, without any further act or deed, in so far as they relate to the Demerged Undertaking 2, vest with and be available to the Resulting Company 2 on the same terms and conditions as if the same had been allotted and/or granted and/or sanctioned and/or allowed to the Resulting Company 2.
- 24.11. Any determination of the value of an asset or liability of the Demerged Undertaking 2 for the sole purpose of payment of stamp duty, registration fees or other similar taxes, if any, shall not be regarded as assignment of values to any individual asset or liability.
- 24.12. All governmental approvals and other consents, permissions, quotas, rights, authorizations, entitlements, no objection certificates and licenses, including those relating to tenancies, privileges, powers and facilities of every kind and description of whatsoever nature, to which the Demerged Company in relation to the Demerged Undertaking 2 is a party or to the benefit of which the Demerged Company in relation to the Demerged Undertaking 2 may be entitled to use or which may be required to carry on the operations of the Demerged Company in relation to the Demerged Undertaking 2, and which are subsisting or in effect immediately prior to the Effective Date 2, shall be, and remain, in full force and effect in favour of or against the Resulting Company 2 and may be enforced as fully and effectually as if, instead of the Demerged Company, the Resulting Company 2 had been a party, a beneficiary or an obligee thereto and shall be appropriately mutated by the relevant Governmental Authorities in favour of the Resulting Company 2. In so far as the various incentives, service tax benefits, subsidies (including applications for subsidies), rehabilitation schemes, grants, special status, rights, and other benefits or privileges enjoyed, granted by any Governmental Authority or by any other Person, or availed of, by the Demerged Company in relation to the Demerged Undertaking 2 are concerned, the same shall, without any further act or deed, vest with and be available to the Resulting Company 2 on the same terms and conditions as are available to the Demerged Company in relation to the Demerged Undertaking 2.
- 24.13. Any third party or Governmental Authority required to give effect to any provisions of this Scheme, shall take on record the NCLT Orders sanctioning the Scheme on its file and duly record the necessary substitution or endorsement in the name of the Resulting Company 2 as successor in interest, pursuant to the sanction of this Scheme by the NCLT, and upon Part III of this Scheme becoming effective. For this purpose, the Resulting Company 2 shall file certified copies of such NCLT Order and if required file appropriate applications or forms with relevant authorities concerned for statistical and information purposes only and there shall be no break in the validity and enforceability of Governmental approvals, consents, exemptions, registrations, no-objection certificates, permits, quotas, rights, entitlements, licenses (including the licenses granted by any Governmental Authorities) for the purpose of carrying on its business or in connection therewith), and certificates of every kind and description of whatsoever nature.
- 24.14. The Resulting Company 2 shall, at any time after this Scheme coming into effect, in accordance with the provisions hereof, if so required under any Applicable Law or otherwise, execute appropriate deeds of confirmation or other writings or arrangements with any party to any contract or arrangement in relation to which the Demerged Company in relation to the Demerged Undertaking 2 has been a party, including any filings with the regulatory authorities, in order to give formal effect to the above provisions, the Resulting Company 2 shall for this purpose, under the provisions hereof, be deemed to have been authorized to execute any such writings on behalf of the Demerged Company in relation to the Demerged Undertaking 2 and to carry out or perform all such formalities or compliances referred to above on the part of the Demerged Company in relation to the Demerged Undertaking 2.
- 24.15. For avoidance of doubt and without prejudice to the generality of any applicable provisions of this Scheme, it is clarified that in order to ensure (i) implementation of the provisions of the Scheme; (ii) uninterrupted transfer of the relevant consents, approvals, patents, permissions, licenses, registrations, certificates etc.; and (iii) continued vesting of the benefits, exemptions available to the Demerged Company in relation to the Demerged Undertaking 2 in favour of the Resulting Company 2, the Board of Directors of the Demerged Company and the Resulting Company 2 shall be deemed to be authorized to execute or enter into necessary documentations with any regulatory authorities or third parties, if applicable and the same shall be considered as giving effect

For Jayashree Polymers Extrusion Pvt. Ltd.

Authorized Signatory

For JAYASHREE POLYMER EXPORTS PVT. LTD.

Authorized Signatory

For Jayashree Polymers Enterprises Pvt. Ltd.

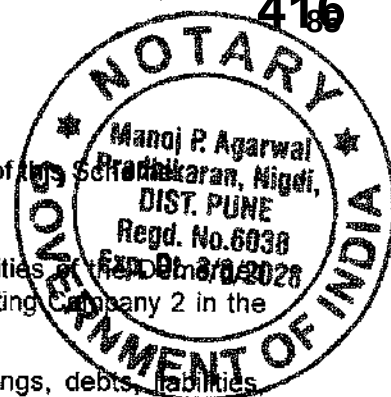
Authorized Signatory

For Jayashree Polymers (India) Pvt. Ltd.

Authorized Signatory

For Jayashree Polymers PVT. Ltd

Authorized Signatory



to the NCLT Order(s) and shall be considered as an integral part of this Scheme.

25. TRANSFER OF LIABILITIES

Without prejudice to the generality of Clause 23 above, the liabilities of the Demerged Undertaking 2 shall stand transferred to and vested in the Resulting Company 2 in the following manner:

- 25.1. Upon Part III of the Scheme becoming effective, loans, borrowings, debts, liabilities, credit facilities, overdraft facilities, duties and obligations, of the Demerged Company forming part of the Demerged Undertaking 2 which may accrue or arise or relate to the period on or before the Effective Date 2 shall, to the extent they are outstanding on the Effective Date 2, without any further act or deed become the loans, borrowings, debts, liabilities, credit facilities, overdraft facilities, duties and obligations of the Resulting Company 2 and all rights, powers, duties and obligations in relation thereto shall stand transferred to, vested in, and shall be exercised by or against the Resulting Company 2, as if it has entered into such loans, credit facilities, overdraft facilities or incurred such borrowing, debts, liabilities, duties and obligations. The Resulting Company 2 shall undertake to meet, discharge and satisfy the same to the exclusion of the Demerged Company.
- 25.2. Without any prejudice to the provisions of the foregoing Clause 25.1 with effect from the Effective Date 2, the Demerged Company and the Resulting Company 2 shall enter into and execute such other deeds, instruments, documents and/or writings and/or do all acts and deeds as may be required, including the filing of necessary particulars and/or modification(s) of charge, with the concerned ROC to give formal effect to the provisions of this Clause, if required.
- 25.3. With effect from the Effective Date 2, the Resulting Company 2 alone shall be liable to perform all obligations in respect of the Demerged Undertaking 2 transferred liabilities and the Demerged Company shall not have any obligations in respect of liabilities of the Demerged Undertaking 2 transferred.
- 25.4. With effect from the Effective Date 2, the Demerged Company alone shall be liable to perform all obligations in respect of all debts, liabilities, duties and obligations pertaining to the Remaining Business and the Resulting Company 2 shall not have any obligations in respect of the Remaining Business.
- 25.5. It is expressly provided that, save as mentioned in this Scheme, no other terms or conditions of liabilities of the Demerged Undertaking 2 transferred is modified by virtue of this Scheme except to the extent that such amendment is required by necessary implication.
- 25.6. Without prejudice to provisions of the Scheme, all guarantees issued and obligations of the Demerged Company with respect to the Demerged Undertaking 2 shall stand transferred to the Resulting Company 2 and will be deemed to be the guarantees issued and obligations of the Resulting Company 2.
- 25.7. Subject to the necessary consents being obtained, if required, in accordance with the terms of this Scheme, the provisions of this Clause shall operate, notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in any instrument, deed or writing or the terms of sanction or issue or any security document all of which instruments, deeds or writings shall stand modified and/or superseded by the foregoing provisions.
- 25.8. For the removal of doubts, it is provided that after the Effective Date 2 the liabilities which arise out of the activities or operations or actions of the Demerged Undertaking 2 shall be borne by Resulting Company 2 only.

26. LEGAL, TAX AND OTHER PROCEEDINGS

- 26.1. Upon the coming into effect of Part III of this Scheme, all suits, actions, administrative proceedings, tribunals proceedings, show cause notices, demands, legal, direct tax proceedings, indirect tax proceedings and other Proceedings of whatsoever nature by or against the Demerged Company pending and/or arising on or before the Effective Date 2 or which may be instituted at any time thereafter and in each case relating to the Demerged Undertaking 2 shall not abate or be discontinued or be in any way prejudicially affected by reason of this Scheme or by anything contained in this Scheme and shall be continued and be enforced by or against the Resulting Company 2 in the same manner and to the same extent as would or might have been continued and enforced by or against the Demerged Company. The Resulting Company 2 shall be substituted in place of the Demerged Company, or added as party to such Proceedings and shall prosecute or defend all such Proceedings at its own cost and the liability of the Demerged Company shall stand nullified. The Demerged Company and/or its successor shall in no event be responsible or liable in relation to any such legal or other Proceedings as stated above.

- 26.2. The Resulting Company 2 undertakes to have all legal and other Proceedings initiated by or against the Demerged Company referred to in Clause 26.1 above transferred to its

For Jayashree Polymers Pvt. Ltd.

[Signature]

For Jayashree Polymers Extrusion Pvt. Ltd.

Authorised Signatory

For JAYASHREE POLYMER EXPORTS PVT. LTD.

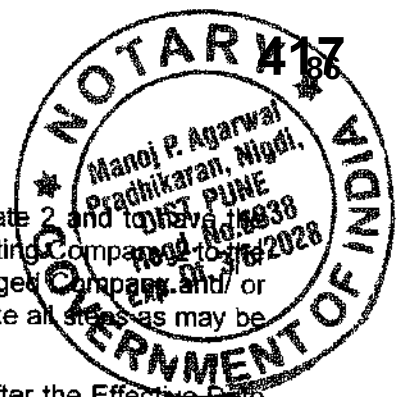
Authorised Signatory

For Jayashree Polymers Enterprises Pvt. Ltd.

Authorised Signatory

For Jayashree Polymers (India) Pvt. Ltd.

Authorised Signatory



name as soon as is reasonably practicable after the Effective Date 2 and to the same continued, prosecuted and enforced by or against the Resulting Company to the exclusion of the Demerged Company on priority. Both the Demerged Company and/ or the Resulting Company 2 shall make relevant applications and take all steps as may be required in this regard.

- 26.3. Notwithstanding anything contained hereinabove, if at any time after the Effective Date 2, the Demerged Company is in receipt of any demand, claim, notice and/ or is impleaded as a party in any Proceedings before any appropriate authority (except proceedings under Tax laws), in each case in relation to the Demerged Undertaking 2, the Demerged Company shall, in view of the transfer and vesting of the Demerged Undertaking 2 pursuant to this Scheme, take all such steps in the proceedings before the appropriate authority to replace the Demerged Company with the Resulting Company 2. However, if the Demerged Company is unable to get the Resulting Company 2 replaced in such Proceedings, the Demerged Company shall defend the same or deal with such demand in accordance with the advice of the Resulting Company 2 and at the cost of the Resulting Company 2 and the Resulting Company 2 shall bear all the cost in relation to such proceedings and keep the Demerged Company indemnified on all the losses incurred by the Demerged Company thereto.

- 26.4. All proceedings relating to the "Remaining Business" of the Demerged Company will continue to be prosecuted and/or defended by the Demerged Company to the exclusion of the Resulting Company 2. The Resulting Company 2 should have no liability in respect of such litigations / claims.

27. SAVING OF CONCLUDED TRANSACTIONS

- 27.1. The transfer and vesting of the assets, contracts and deeds etc., liabilities and obligations of the Demerged Undertaking 2 under Clause 24 and Clause 25 and the continuance of the Proceedings by or against the Demerged Company in respect of the Demerged Undertaking 2 under Clause 26 hereof shall not affect any transactions or proceedings already completed by the Demerged Company in respect of the Demerged Undertaking 2 on or after the Appointed Date 2 to the end and intent that, the Resulting Company 2 accepts all acts, deeds and things done and executed by and/or on behalf of the Demerged Company in respect of the Demerged Undertaking 2 as acts, deeds and things made, done and executed by and on behalf of the Resulting Company 2.

- 27.2. All assets, contracts and deeds etc., liabilities and obligations of the Demerged Undertaking 2 in respect of Remaining Business are solely for the benefit and/or liability of the Demerged Company.

28. EMPLOYEES

- 28.1. Upon the coming into effect of Part III of this Scheme, all the employees relating to the Demerged Undertaking 2 that were employed by Demerged Company, immediately before the Effective Date 2, shall become employees of the Resulting Company 2 without any break or interruption of service and with the benefit of continuity of service on terms and conditions which are not less favourable than the terms and conditions as were applicable to such employees relating to the Demerged Undertaking 2 of Demerged Company immediately prior to the transfer and vesting of the Demerged Undertaking 2.

- 28.2. The Resulting Company 2 agrees that the service of all employees pertaining to the Demerged Undertaking 2 with the Demerged Company up to the Effective Date 2 shall be taken into account for the purpose of all retirement benefits to which they may be eligible in the Resulting Company 2 up to the Effective Date 2. The Resulting Company 2 further agrees that for the purpose of payment of any retrenchment compensation, gratuity or other terminal or retirement benefits, such past service with the Demerged Company, shall also be taken into account and agrees and undertakes to pay the same as and when payable.

- 28.3. Upon the coming into effect of Part III of this Scheme, the Resulting Company 2 shall make all the necessary contributions for such transferred employees relating to the Demerged Undertaking 2, and deposit the same in provident fund, gratuity fund or superannuation fund or any other special fund or staff welfare scheme or any other special scheme. The Resulting Company 2 will also file relevant intimations in respect of employees of the Demerged Undertaking 2 to the statutory authorities concerned who shall take the same on record and substitute the name of the Resulting Company 2 for the Demerged Company.

- 28.4. In so far as the existing provident fund, gratuity fund and pension and /or superannuation fund/trusts, retirement funds or employees state insurance schemes or pension scheme or employee deposit linked insurance scheme or any other benefits, if any, created by the Demerged Company for employees of the Demerged Undertaking 2 are concerned, such proportion of the funds, contributions to the funds or the scheme or the investments made into the funds relatable to the employees pertaining to the Demerged Undertaking

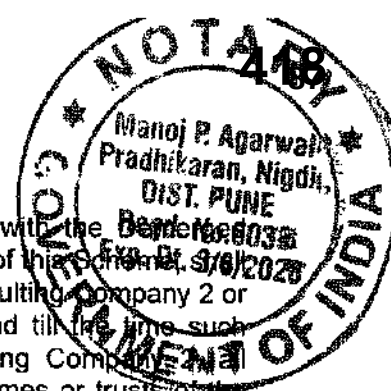
For Jayashree Polymers Extrusion Pvt. Ltd.

For JAYASHREE POLYMER EXPORTS PVT. LTD.

For Jayashree Polymers Enterprises Pvt. Ltd.

For Jayashree Polymers (India) Pvt. Ltd.

For Jayashree Polymers Pvt. Ltd.



2 as on the Effective Date 2, who are being transferred along with the Undertaking 2 in terms of the Scheme, upon the coming into effect of this Scheme, shall be transferred to the necessary funds, schemes or trusts of the Resulting Company 2 or nominated by the Resulting Company 2, as the case maybe, and till the time such necessary funds, schemes or trusts are created by the Resulting Company 2, all contribution shall continue to be made to the existing funds, schemes or trusts of the Demerged Company.

29. TRANSFER OF CONTRACT, DEEDS ETC

- 29.1. Upon coming into effect of Part III of this Scheme and subject to the provisions of this Scheme, all contracts, deeds, bonds, undertakings including bond cum legal undertaking, agreements, schemes, arrangements and other instruments of whatsoever nature in relation to the Demerged Undertaking 2, to which the Demerged Company is a party or to the benefit of which the Demerged Company may be eligible, and which is subsisting or have effect immediately before the Effective Date 2, shall continue in full force and effect against or in favour, as the case may be, of the Resulting Company 2 and may be enforced as fully and effectually as if, instead of the Demerged Company, the Resulting Company 2 had been a party or beneficiary or obliged thereto or thereof.
- 29.2. Without prejudice to the other provisions of this Scheme and notwithstanding the fact that vesting of the Demerged Undertaking 2 occurs by virtue of this Scheme itself, the Resulting Company 2 may, at any time after the coming into effect of this Scheme in accordance with the provisions hereof, if so required under any law or otherwise, take such actions and execute such deeds (including deeds of adherence), confirmations or other writings or tripartite arrangements with any party to any contract or arrangement to which the Demerged Company is a party or any writings as may be necessary in order to give formal effect to the provisions of this Scheme. The Resulting Company 2 shall be deemed to be authorised to execute any such writings on behalf of the Demerged Company and to carry out or perform all such formalities or compliances referred to above on the part of the Demerged Company to be carried out or performed.
- 29.3. For the avoidance of doubt and without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing, it is clarified that upon the coming into effect of Part III of this Scheme, all approvals, consents, benefits, registrations, entitlements, credits, permissions, licenses, certificates, no objection certificates, exemptions, concessions, clearances, authorities, powers of attorney given by, issued to or executed in favour of the Demerged Company in relation to the Demerged Undertaking 2 shall stand transferred to the Resulting Company 2 as if the same were originally given by, issued to or executed in favour of the Resulting Company 2, and the Resulting Company 2 shall be bound by the terms thereof, the obligations and duties thereunder, and the rights and benefits under the same shall be available to the Resulting Company 2. The Resulting Company 2 shall make applications to any Governmental Authority as may be necessary in this behalf.
- 29.4. Without prejudice to the aforesaid, it is clarified that if any assets (estate, claims, rights, title, interest in or authorities relating to such assets) or any contract, deeds, bonds, undertakings, agreements, schemes, arrangements or other instruments of whatsoever nature in relation to the Demerged Undertaking 2 which the Demerged Company owns or to which the Demerged Company is a party to, cannot be transferred to the Resulting Company 2 for any reason whatsoever, the Demerged Company shall hold such asset or contract, deeds, bonds, agreements, schemes, arrangements or other instruments of whatsoever nature in trust for the benefit of the Resulting Company 2, insofar as it is permissible so to do, till such time as the transfer is effected.

30. BUSINESS AND PROPERTY IN TRUST AND CONDUCT OF THE DEMERGED UNDERTAKING 2 FOR RESULTING COMPANY 2

- 30.1. With effect from the date of the approval of this Scheme by the respective Boards of the Demerged Company and the Resulting Company 2 and up to and including the Effective Date 2:
- 30.1.1. The Demerged Company shall carry on the business of the Demerged Undertaking 2 with reasonable diligence and business prudence and in the same manner as it had been doing hitherto; and
- 30.1.2. The Resulting Company 2 shall be entitled, pending the sanction of this Scheme, to apply to the Governmental Authorities concerned as necessary under Applicable Law for such consents, approvals and sanctions which the Resulting Company 2 may require to carry on the relevant business that is being transferred and vested in terms of this Scheme, including giving effect to the Scheme.

31. TAXES AND OTHER

- 31.1. It is clarified that the Scheme set out herein in its present form duly approved by the NCLT shall be effective from the Appointed Date 2 for tax purposes. Accordingly, the Demerged Company and the Resulting Company 2 shall, for tax purposes, account for the Scheme and

For Jayashree Polymers Pvt. Ltd

all its effects with effect from the Appointed Date 2.

- 31.2. The Resulting Company 2 will be the successor of the Demerged Company vis-a-vis the Demerged Undertaking 2 only. Hence, it will be deemed that the benefit of any tax credit, whether central, state or local, availed vis-à-vis the Demerged Undertaking 2 and the obligations if any for payment of the tax on any assets or income of the Demerged Undertaking 2 shall be deemed to have been availed by the Resulting Company 2 or as the case may be deemed to be the obligations of the Resulting Company 2.

- 31.3. In relation to the Demerged Undertaking 2, the Resulting Company 2 shall be entitled to: (a) claim deduction with respect to items such as provisions, expenses, etc. (including but not limited to Section 40, 40A, 43B etc., of IT Act) disallowed in earlier years in the hands of the Demerged Company, which may be allowable to the Demerged Company in accordance with the provisions of the IT Act on or after the Appointed Date 2; and (b) exclude items such as provisions, reversals, etc., for which no deduction or Tax benefit has been claimed by the Demerged Company prior to the Appointed Date 2.

- 31.4. Upon effectiveness of Part III of this Scheme, all applicable Taxes paid or payable by the Demerged Company in respect of the operations and/ or the profits of the Demerged Undertaking 2 on and from the Appointed Date 2, shall be on account of the Resulting Company 2. Upon effectiveness of this Scheme, the payment of any Tax, whether by way of deduction at source (including foreign tax credit), or otherwise howsoever, by the Demerged Company in respect of the activities or operations of the Demerged Undertaking 2 on and from the Appointed Date 2, shall be deemed to have been paid by the Resulting Company 2 and shall, in all Proceedings, be dealt with accordingly.

- 31.5. Any refund of tax paid under Tax laws including income tax, GST, CENVAT or any other Tax, in relation to the operation and activities of the Demerged Undertaking 2 on or after the Appointed Date 2 shall belong to and be received by the Resulting Company 2, even if the prescribed time limits for claiming such refunds or credits have lapsed.

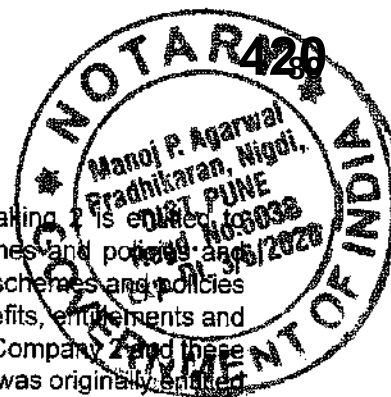
- 31.6. Each of the Resulting Company 2 and the Demerged Company shall be entitled to, amongst others, file/ revise its income-tax returns, TDS certificates, TDS / TCS returns, GST returns, excise duty, entry tax, cess, professional tax and other statutory returns, if required, claim credit for tax deducted at source, claim for sum prescribed under section 43B of the IT Act on payment basis, claim for deduction of provisions written back by the Demerged Company and the Resulting Company 2 previously disallowed in the hands of the Demerged Company and the Resulting Company 2 (relating to the Demerged Undertaking 2) respectively under the IT Act, credit of foreign taxes paid/withheld, if any, pertaining to the Demerged Company and the Resulting Company 2 (relating to the Demerged Undertaking 2) as may be required consequent to implementation of this Scheme and wherever necessary to give effect to this Scheme, even if the prescribed time limits for filing or revising such returns have lapsed without incurring any liability on the Demerged Company or Resulting Company 2.

- 31.7. The Demerged Company and the Resulting Company 2 shall also be entitled to, amongst others, obtain TDS certificates, including TDS certificates relating to transactions between or amongst the Demerged Company and the Resulting Company 2 and shall have the right to claim refunds, advance Tax credits, input Tax credit, CENVAT credits, credits of all Taxes paid/ withheld, if any, as may be required consequent to implementation of this Scheme.

- 31.8. Any Tax deducted by the Demerged Company or Resulting Company 2 on transactions with the Resulting Company 2 / Demerged Company, if any (from Appointed Date 2 until the Effective Date 2) shall to the extent related to the Demerged Undertaking 2, be deemed to be advance Tax paid by the Resulting Company 2 and shall, in all proceedings, be dealt with accordingly. Further, for the avoidance of doubt, input tax credits already availed so far utilised by the Resulting Company 2 and the Demerged Company in respect of transactions between the Resulting Company 2 and Demerged Company shall not be adversely impacted by the cancellation of such transactions pursuant to this Scheme.

- 31.9. Any refund under the IT Act or any other Tax laws related to or due to the Demerged Company in respect of the Demerged Undertaking 2, including those for which no credit is taken as on the date immediately preceding the Appointed Date 2, shall also belong to and be received by the Resulting Company 2. Upon the Part III of this Scheme becoming effective, all Taxes, cess, duties and liabilities (direct and indirect), payable by or on behalf of the Demerged Company in respect of the Demerged Undertaking 2, shall, for all purposes, be treated as Taxes, cess, duties and liabilities, as the case may be, payable by the Resulting Company 2. Any tax liability under the IT Act, or any other applicable Tax laws or regulations allocable to the Demerged Company in respect of the Demerged Undertaking 2, whether or not provided for or covered by any Tax provisions in the accounts of the Demerged Company made as on the date immediately preceding the Appointed Date 2, shall be transferred to the Resulting Company 2. Any surplus in the provision for Taxation or duties or levies in the accounts of the Demerged Company in respect of the Demerged Undertaking 2, including advance Tax and TDS as on the close of business in India on the date immediately preceding the Appointed Date 2 will also be transferred to the account of the Resulting Company 2.

For Jayashree Polymers Pvt. Ltd.



31.10. Where the Demerged Company in respect of the Demerged Undertaking 2 is entitled to various benefits under incentive schemes including any export schemes and policies pursuant to this Scheme it is declared that the benefits under all such schemes and policies shall be transferred to and vest in the Resulting Company 2 and all benefits, entitlements and incentives of any nature whatsoever, shall be claimed by the Resulting Company 2 and these shall relate back to the Appointed Date 2 as if the Resulting Company 2 was originally entitled to all benefits under such incentive scheme and/ or policies, subject to which the benefits under the incentive schemes were made available to the Demerged Company in respect of the Demerged Undertaking 2.

31.11. Any actions taken by the Demerged Company to comply with Tax laws (including payment of Taxes, maintenance of records, payments, returns, Tax filings, etc.) in respect of the Demerged Undertaking 2 up to the Effective Date 2 shall be considered as adequate compliance by the Demerged Company with such requirements under Tax Laws and such actions shall be deemed to constitute adequate compliance by the Resulting Company 2 with the relevant obligations under such Tax laws.

31.12. Any unutilized GST credits pertaining to the Demerged Undertaking 2 and available in the electronic input GST credit ledger of Demerged Company maintained by GSTN or as per Demerged Company's books of accounts, whichever is lower, shall, notwithstanding anything contained in this Clause, be transferred by the Demerged Company to the Resulting Company 2 in accordance with Applicable Laws. The Demerged Company and Resulting Company 2 shall take such actions as may be necessary under Applicable Law to effect such transfer. GST credits and GST Liability pertaining to the activities or operations of the Demerged Undertaking 2 between the Appointed Date 2 and until the Effective Date 2 shall, notwithstanding anything contained in this Clause be dealt with in accordance with Applicable Laws.

31.13. All liabilities under Tax laws which relate exclusively or predominantly to the activities or operations of the Demerged Undertaking 2 prior to the Appointed Date 2 shall remain the liabilities of the Resulting Company 2 after the Effective Date 2, regardless of whether such liabilities arise on or after the Appointed Date 2. All liabilities under Tax laws which relate exclusively or predominantly to the activities or operations of the Demerged Undertaking 2 on or after the Appointed Date 2 shall become the liabilities of the Resulting Company 2 upon effectiveness of the Scheme.

31.14. If the Demerged Company makes any payment to discharge any liabilities under Tax laws or in respect of any losses that relate to the activities or operations of the Demerged Undertaking 2 before or after the Appointed Date 2, the Resulting Company 2 shall promptly pay or reimburse the Demerged Company for such payment.

32. CONSIDERATION

32.1. Upon this Scheme becoming effective:

- the Demerged Company shall provide to the Resulting Company 2 a list of the Equity Shareholders of the Demerged Company as on the Record Date 2, who shall be entitled to be issued and allotted fully paid-up New Equity Shares of the Resulting Company 2, in terms of this Scheme; and
- In consideration of the transfer and vesting of the Demerged Undertaking 2 in the Resulting Company 2, all the Equity Shareholders whose names appear in the register of members of the Demerged Company as on the Record Date 2 shall be entitled to receive on a proportionate basis for every 1 (One) fully paid-up equity share of INR 10 each held in the Demerged Company, 1 (One) fully paid-up equity share of INR 10 each of the Resulting Company 2; ("Share Entitlement Ratio 2")

32.2. The Share Entitlement Ratio 2 referred to above has been determined by the Board of the Demerged Company and the Resulting Company 2, based on their independent judgment and taking into consideration, the fair share entitlement report dated 10 March 2025 provided by an independent registered valuer i.e., CA Nupur Holani, Chartered Accountant and Registered Valuer (IBBI Reg No. IBBI/RV/06/2023/15430).

32.3. If any consolidation, stock split, sub division, reorganization, reclassification or other similar action in relation to the share capital of the Demerged Company or the Resulting Company 2, that occurs after the date of approval of the Scheme by the Board of Demerged Company and the Board of Resulting Company 2, and on or before the Effective Date 2, the Share Entitlement Ratio 2 shall be subject to equitable adjustments by the directors of the relevant company to reflect such corporate action.

32.4. The New Equity Shares to be issued by the Resulting Company 2 shall be issued in dematerialized form to those Equity Shareholders who hold shares of the Demerged Company in dematerialized form, into the account in which shares of the Demerged Company are held or such other account as is intimated in writing by the Equity Shareholders to the Demerged Company and/ or its registrar provided such intimation has been received by the Demerged Company and/or its registrar at least 7 (seven) days

For Jayashree Polymers Extrusion Pvt. Ltd.

Authorized Signatory

For JAYASHREE POLYMER EXPORTS PVT. LTD.

Authorized Signatory

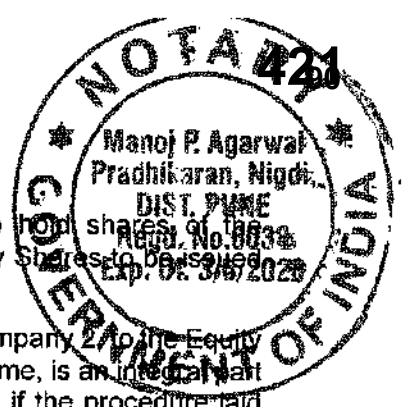
For Jayashree Polymers Enterprises Pvt. Ltd.

Authorized Signatory

For Jayashree Polymers (India) Pvt. Ltd.

Authorized Signatory

For Jayashree Polymers Pvt. Ltd.



before the Record Date 2. All those Equity Shareholders who hold shares of the Demerged Company in physical form shall receive the New Equity Shares of the Resulting Company 2, in physical form.

32.5. The issue and allotment of New Equity Shares by the Resulting Company 2 to the Equity Shareholders of the Demerged Company, as provided in this Scheme, is an integral part of the Scheme and shall be deemed to have been carried out as if the procedure laid down under applicable provisions of the Act.

32.6. For the purpose of issue of New Equity Shares to the Equity Shareholders of the Demerged Company, the Resulting Company 2 shall, if and to the extent required, apply for and obtain the required statutory approvals.

32.7. Upon Part III of the Scheme being effective, and immediately prior to issuance of New Equity Shares by Resulting Company 2 under Clause 32.1 above, the Authorised Capital of the Resulting Company 2 shall stand increased and the existing capital clause contained in the Memorandum of Association of the Resulting Company shall, upon coming into effect of this Scheme, be altered and substituted pursuant to Sections 13 and 61 of the Act and other applicable provisions of the Act as follows:

"The Authorised Share Capital of the Company is Rs. 3,00,00,000 (Rupees Three crores) divided into 30,00,000 (Rupees Thirty Lakhs) equity shares of Rs. 10 (Rupees Ten) each with a power to increase and reduce the capital of the Company or to divide the shares in the capital for the time being into several classes and to attach thereto respectively any preferential, deferred, qualified or special rights, privileges or condition as may be determined by or in accordance with the Articles of the Company and to vary, modify or abrogate any such rights, privileges or conditions in such manner as may be for the time being provided by the Articles of the Company and the legislative provisions for the time being in force."

32.8. It is clarified that the approval of the members of the Resulting Company 2 to the Scheme shall be deemed to be their consent/ approval also to the alteration of the memorandum of association of the Resulting Company as required under Sections 13, 61 and 64 of the Act and other applicable provisions of the Act.

33. ACCOUNTING TREATMENT

ACCOUNTING TREATMENT IN THE BOOKS OF DEMERGED COMPANY:

33.1. Upon coming into effect of Part III of this Scheme and upon the arrangement becoming operative, the Demerged Company shall give effect to the accounting treatment in the books of account, with effect from the Appointed Date 2, in accordance with the applicable Indian Accounting Standard as notified under the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015, as amended from time to time along with the rules thereof or any other applicable rules or related requirements under the Act.

ACCOUNTING TREATMENT IN THE BOOKS OF RESULTING COMPANY 2:

33.2. Upon coming into effect of Part III of this Scheme and upon the arrangement becoming operative, the Resulting Company 2 shall give effect to the accounting treatment in the books of account, with effect from the Appointed Date 2, in accordance with Indian Accounting Standard as notified under the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015, as amended from time to time along with the rules thereof or any other applicable rules or related requirements under the Act.

34. OTHER

34.1. After the Effective Date 2 and as soon as possible, the Demerged Company shall handover to the Resulting Company 2 all the relevant records, title deeds, contracts, agreements, license, instruments and all other documents and information pertaining to the assets, properties, rights, privileges, liabilities and obligations etc. of the Demerged Undertaking 2 which shall stand transferred to and vested in the Resulting Company 2 in terms of this Scheme.

35. REMAINING BUSINESS TO CONTINUE WITH THE DEMERGED COMPANY

35.1. The Remaining Business and all the assets, liabilities and obligations pertaining thereto shall continue to belong to and be vested in and be managed by the Demerged Company subject to the provisions of the Scheme.

35.2. All legal or other proceedings by or against the Demerged Company under any statute, whether pending on the Appointed Date 2 or which may be instituted in future whether or not in respect of any matter arising before the Effective Date 2 and relating to the Remaining Business (including those relating to any property, right, power, liability, obligation or duties of the Demerged Company in respect of the Remaining Business)

For Jayashree Polymers Extrusion Pvt. Ltd.

Authorised Signatory

For JAYASHREE POLYMER EXPORTS PVT. LTD.

Authorised Signatory

For Jayashree Polymers Enterprises Pvt. Ltd.

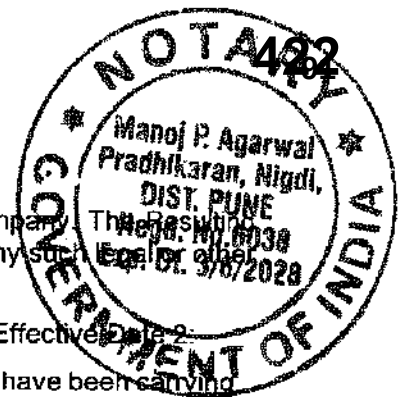
Authorised Signatory

For Jayashree Polymers (India) Pvt. Ltd.

Authorised Signatory

For Jayashree Polymers Pvt. Ltd.

Authorised Signatory



shall be continued and enforced by or against the Demerged Company. Company 2 shall in no event be responsible or liable in relation to any such proceedings by or against the Demerged Company.

- 35.3. With effect from the Appointed Date 2 and up to and including the Effective Date 2
- The Demerged Company shall carry on and shall be deemed to have been carrying on all business and activities relating to the Remaining Business for and on its own behalf;
 - All profits and income accruing or arising to the Demerged Company, and any cost, charges, losses and expenditure arising or incurred by it (including taxes, if any, accruing or paid in relation to any profits or income) relating to the Remaining Business shall, for all purposes, be treated as and be deemed to be the profits income, losses or expenditure, as the case may be, of the Demerged Company; and
- 35.4. All employees relatable to the Remaining Business shall continue to be employed by the Demerged Company and the Resulting Company 2 shall not in any event be liable or responsible for any claims whatsoever regarding such employees.
36. **CANCELLATION OF EXISTING EQUITY SHARES OF THE DEMERGED COMPANY**
- 36.1. Simultaneously, with the issue and allotment of the New Equity Shares by the Resulting Company 2 to the equity shareholders of the Demerged Company in accordance with Clause 32 above, all the equity shares held by the Demerged Company or its nominees, if any, in the share capital of the Transferee Company, shall, without any further application, act, instrument or deed be automatically cancelled, extinguished and annulled on and from the Effective Date 2 and the paid up equity capital of the Resulting Company 2 to that effect shall stand cancelled and reduced. For avoidance of doubt, it is clarified that the reduction in the share capital of the Resulting Company 1, pursuant to such cancellation shall be effected as an integral part of the Scheme and section 66 of the Act shall not apply to effectuate such reduction of capital.
- 36.2. Upon the Scheme becoming effective and simultaneous to the New Equity Shares being issued by the Resulting Company 2, the equity shares of the Resulting Company 2 held by the Demerged Company on Scheme becoming effective shall be cancelled without any further act or deed.
- 36.3. Notwithstanding the aforesaid reduction, the Resulting Company 2 shall not be required to add the words "and reduced" as a suffix to its name consequent upon reduction.

For Jayashree Polymers (India) Pvt. Ltd.

Authorised Signatory

For Jayashree Polymers Enterprises Pvt. Ltd.

Authorised Signatory

For JAYASHREE POLYMER EXPORTS PVT. LTD.

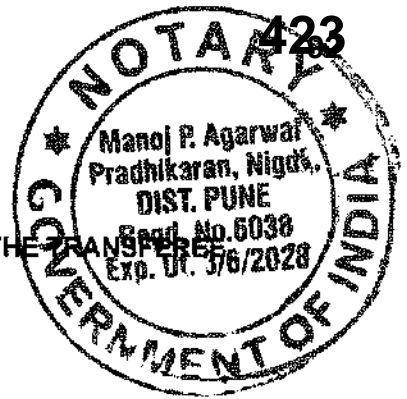
Authorised Signatory

For Jayashree Polymers Extrusion Pvt. Ltd.

Authorised Signatory

For Jayashree Polymers Pvt. Ltd.

Authorised Signatory



PART IV
AMALGAMATION OF THE TRANSFEROR COMPANIES INTO THE TRANSFeree COMPANY

37. TRANSFER AND VESTING

Upon the coming into effect of the Scheme and with effect from the Appointed Date 3, but after the Demerger 1 and Demerger 2 has been given effect to, and subject to the provisions of this Scheme and Sections 230 to 232 of the Act and other applicable provisions of the Act, if any, the Transferor Company 1 shall stand amalgamated into Transferee Company and post the same, Transferor Company 2 shall stand amalgamated into the Transferee Company. Further, the business of Transferor Companies shall be and stand transferred to and vested in or be deemed to be transferred to and vested in the Transferee Company at the values appearing in the books of accounts of the Transferor Companies i.e. at book value immediately before the Amalgamation, as a going concern, in terms of Sections 2(1B) of the IT Act, without any further act, instrument, deed, matter or thing for the consideration provided in Clause 37.14.1, so as to become, the business, undertaking, assets, estate, liabilities, legal proceedings, properties, right, title, interest and authorities (including accretions and appurtenances) of the Transferee Company by virtue of the Scheme and in the manner set out below.

37.1. TRANSFER OF ASSETS

37.1.1. In respect of such of the assets of the Transferor Companies, as are movable in nature (including cash, bank balances, units of mutual funds, shares, including shares and ownership rights) or incorporeal property or are otherwise capable of transfer by manual or constructive delivery and/ or by novation and/ or by endorsement and/ or delivery and/ or by the operation of law pursuant to the NCLT sanction, the same shall stand transferred by the Transferor Companies to the Transferee Company pursuant to the provisions of Sections 230 to 232 of the Act and all other applicable provisions of Applicable Law, if any, without requiring any deed or instrument of conveyance for transfer of the same, and shall become the property of the Transferee Company as an integral part of the Transferee Company absolutely and forever, subject to the provisions of this Scheme in relation to Encumbrances in favour of banks and/ or financial institutions, upon the Scheme becoming effective, with effect from the Appointed Date 3. These transfers shall happen at book values.

37.1.2. In respect of movable assets and properties of the Transferor Companies including but not limited to sundry debts, actionable claims, earnest monies, receivables, bills, credits, loans, advances and deposits, all kind of banking accounts including but not limited to current and saving accounts, term deposits, with any Governmental Authorities or any other bodies and/ or customers or any other person, whether recoverable in cash or in kind or for value to be received, bank balances, etc., the same shall stand transferred to and vested in the Transferee Company without any notice or other intimation to any third person in pursuance of the provisions of Sections 230 to 232 of the Act and all other applicable provisions of Applicable Law to the end and intent that the right of the Transferor Companies to recover or realize the same stands transferred to the Transferee Company, and that appropriate entries should be passed in their respective books to record the aforesaid change, without any notice or other intimation to such debtors, depositors or persons as the case may be. The Transferee Company may, at its sole discretion but without being obliged, give notice in such form as it may deem fit and proper, to such person, as the case may be, that the said sundry debts, actionable claims, earnest monies, receivables, bills, credits, loans, advances and deposits and all kind of banking accounts stands transferred to and vested in the Transferee Company and be paid or made good or held on account of the Transferee Company as the person entitled thereto. These transfers shall happen at book values.

37.1.3. All the rights, title, interest, remedies, claims, rights of actions and authorities of the Transferor Companies, in any immovable properties including any freehold/leasehold/ leave and license/ right of way, security deposits, accretions and appurtenances of the Transferor Companies (including freehold and leasehold properties), whether or not included in the books of the Transferor Companies, shall, under the provisions of Sections 230 to 232 of the Act and all other applicable provisions of Applicable Law, without any further act or deed, be transferred to and vested in or be deemed to have been transferred to or vested in the Transferee Company on the same terms and conditions. The Transferee Company shall upon the NCLT sanctioning the Scheme and upon this Scheme becoming effective, be entitled to exercise all rights and privileges attached to the aforesaid immovable properties and shall be liable to pay the ground rent and taxes and fulfil all obligations in relation to or applicable to such immovable properties. Upon this Scheme becoming effective, the title to such properties shall be deemed to have been mutated and recognized as that of the Transferee Company and the mere filing thereof with the relevant Government Authority, if and as may be required, shall suffice as record of continuing title with the Transferee Company and shall be constituted as a deemed mutation and substitution thereof. The Transferee Company shall subsequent

For Jayashree Polymers Extrusion Pvt. Ltd.

Authorised Signatory

For JAYASHREE POLYMER EXPORTS PVT. LTD.

Authorised Signatory

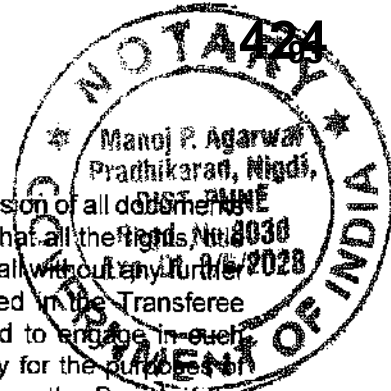
For Jayashree Polymers Enterprises Pvt. Ltd.

Authorised Signatory

For Jayashree Polymers (India) Pvt. Ltd.

Authorised Signatory

For Jayashree Polymers Pvt. Ltd.



to this Scheme becoming effective be entitled to the delivery and possession of all documents of title to such immovable property in this regard. It is hereby clarified that all the rights, title and interest of the Transferor Companies in any leasehold properties shall without any further act, instrument or deed, be vested in or deemed to have been vested in the Transferee Company. It is clarified that the Transferee Company shall be entitled to engage in such correspondence and make such representations, as may be necessary for the purposes of the aforesaid mutation and/or substitution. For the purposes this Clause, the Board of the relevant Companies may, in their absolute discretion mutually decide the manner of giving effect to the transfer or vesting of the whole or part of the right, title and interest in all or any of the immovable properties along with any attendant formalities involved, including by way of execution of deed(s) of conveyance, assignment, transfer or rectification, in order to give effect to the objectives of the Scheme.

For Jayashree Polymers Extrusion Pvt. Ltd.

Authorised Signatory

- 37.1.4. Upon coming into effect of this Scheme and with effect from the Appointed Date 3, all intellectual property and rights thereto of the Transferor Companies, anywhere in the world and whether owned, licensed or otherwise and whether registered or unregistered, along with all rights of commercial nature including attached goodwill, title, interest, quality certifications and approvals, trade and business names, service marks, copy rights, moral rights and related rights, project designs, marketing authorization, approvals, marketing intangibles, permits, permissions, incentives, privileges, special status, geographical indicators, domain names, designs, trade secrets, research and studies, technical knowhow and all such other industrial or intellectual rights of whatsoever nature and all other interests relating to the goods or services forming part of the Transferor Companies and which are subsisting or in effect immediately prior to the Effective Date 3, shall, under the provisions of Sections 230 to 232 of the Act and all other applicable provisions of Applicable Law, be transferred to and vested in or deemed to have transferred to or vested in the Transferee Company without any further act, instrument or deed.

For JAYASHREE POLYMER EXPORTS PVT. LTD.

Authorised Signatory

- 37.1.5. In so far as various incentives, subsidies, exemptions, remissions, reductions, export benefits, all indirect tax related benefits, GST benefits, service tax benefits, all indirect tax related assets / credits, including but not limited to GST input credits, service tax input credits, value added/ sales tax/ entry tax credits or set-off, income tax holiday/ benefit/ losses / Minimum Alternate Tax, unabsorbed depreciation and other benefits or exemptions or privileges enjoyed, granted by any Governmental Authority or by any other person, or availed of by the Transferor Companies and any interest thereon, with regard to any law, act or rule or scheme made by, the Governmental Authority forming part of the Transferor Companies shall, under the provisions of Sections 230 to 232 of the Act and all other applicable provisions of Applicable Law, without any further act, instrument or deed, vest with and be available to the Transferee Company on the same terms and conditions as if the same had been allotted and/ or granted and/ or sanctioned and/ or allowed to the Transferee Company to the end and intent that the right of the Transferor Companies to recover or realize the same, stands transferred to the Transferee Company and that appropriate entries should be passed in their respective books to record the aforesaid changes.

For Jayashree Polymers Enterprises Pvt. Ltd.

Authorised Signatory

- 37.1.6. Notwithstanding the fact that vesting of Transferor Companies occurs automatically by virtue of this Scheme, it is clarified that in order to ensure (i) implementation of the provisions of the Scheme; (ii) uninterrupted transfer of the relevant consents, approvals, permissions, licenses, registrations, certificates etc.; and (iii) continued vesting of the benefits, exemptions available to the Transferor Companies in favour of the Transferee Company, the Board of the Transferor Companies and the Transferee Company shall be deemed to be authorized to execute or enter into necessary discussions and documentation with any Governmental Authority or third parties, if applicable and the same shall be considered as giving effect to the sanction order of the NCLT(s) and shall be considered as an integral part of the Scheme.

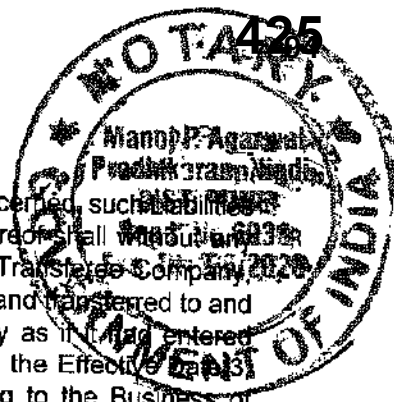
37.2. TRANSFER OF LIABILITIES

- 37.2.1. Upon coming into effect of this Scheme and with effect from the Appointed Date 3, the Liabilities (including contingent liabilities), debt (secured and unsecured), duties of every kind, nature and description of the Transferor Companies, whether or not recorded in the books of the Transferor Companies, shall, under Sections 230 to 232 of the Act, and all other applicable provisions of Applicable Law, if any without any further act, instrument or deed be and stand transferred to and vested in and be deemed to have been transferred to and vested in the Transferee Company, and the same shall be assumed by the Transferee Company to the extent that they are outstanding as on the Effective Date 3 so as to become the Liabilities of the Transferee Company which it undertakes to meet, discharge and satisfy to the exclusion of the Transferor Companies such that the Transferor Companies shall in no event be responsible or liable in relation to any such debts, duties, obligations, and liabilities transferred by the Transferor Companies. It shall not be necessary to obtain the consent of any third party or other person who is a party to any contract or arrangement by virtue of which such Liabilities have arisen, in order to give effect to the provisions of this Clause. Transfer of all recorded liabilities shall happen at book values.

For Jayashree Polymers (India) Pvt. Ltd.

Authorised Signatory

For Jayashree Polymers Pvt. Ltd.



37.2.2. In so far as the Liabilities pertaining to the Transferor Companies are concerned, such Liabilities transferred to the Transferee Company in terms of this Clause 37.2 hereof shall without further act, instrument or deed, become loans and borrowings of the Transferee Company, and all rights, powers, duties and obligations in relation thereto shall stand transferred to and vested in and shall be exercised by or against the Transferee Company as if it had entered into such loans and incurred such borrowings. Thus, with effect from the Effective Date 3, the primary obligation to redeem or repay such Liabilities pertaining to the Business of Transferor Companies shall be that of the Transferee Company.

37.2.3. Save as mentioned in this Scheme, no other term or condition of the Liabilities transferred to the Transferee Company as part of the Scheme is modified by virtue of this Scheme except to the extent that such amendment is required by necessary implication.

37.2.4. Upon coming into effect of this Scheme and with effect from the Appointed Date 3, the Transferee Company alone shall be liable to perform all obligations in respect of Liabilities pertaining to the Transferor Companies.

37.2.5. The provisions of this Clause and that of Clause 37.3 below shall operate, notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in any instrument, deed or writing or the terms of sanction or issue or any security documents, all of which instruments, deeds or writings shall be deemed to have been modified and/ or superseded by the foregoing provisions.

37.2.6. Upon coming into effect of this Scheme, the borrowing limits of the Transferee Company in terms of Section 180(1)(c) of the Act shall be deemed increased without any further act, instrument or deed to the equivalent of the aggregate borrowings forming part of the Liabilities transferred by the Transferor Companies to the Transferee Company pursuant to the Scheme. Such limits shall be incremental to the existing borrowing limits of the Transferee Company.

37.3. ENCUMBRANCES

37.3.1. The transfer and vesting of the assets of the Transferor Companies to and in the Transferee Company under Clause 37.1 above shall be subject to the Encumbrances, if any, affecting the same as hereinafter provided.

37.3.2. In so far as the existing Encumbrances in respect of the Liabilities of the Transferor Companies are concerned, such Encumbrances shall, without any further act, instrument or deed be modified and shall be extended to and shall operate only over the assets comprised of the Transferor Companies, which have already been Encumbered in respect of the Liabilities as transferred to the Transferee Company pursuant to this Scheme. Provided that if any of the assets of Transferor Companies which are being transferred to the Transferee Company pursuant to this Scheme have not been Encumbered in respect of the Liabilities pertaining to the Transferor Companies, such assets shall remain unencumbered, and the existing Encumbrances referred to above shall not be extended to and shall not operate over such assets.

37.3.3. The Scheme shall not operate to enlarge the Encumbrances in respect of the Liabilities of the Transferor Companies over the properties, assets, rights, benefits and interest of the Transferee Company (as existing immediately prior to the effectiveness of the Scheme) nor shall the Transferee Company be obliged to create any further or additional security after the Scheme has become effective or otherwise. The absence of any formal amendment which may be required by a lender or trustee, or third party shall not affect the operation of the above.

37.3.4. In so far as the existing Encumbrances over the assets and other properties of the Transferee Company or any part thereof which relate to the Liabilities of the Transferee Company prior to the Effective Date 3 are concerned, such Encumbrances shall, without any further act, instrument or deed continue to relate to only such assets and properties and shall not extend or attach to any of the assets and properties of the Transferor Companies transferred to and vested in the Transferee Company by virtue of the Scheme.

37.3.5. Without any prejudice to the provisions of the foregoing Clauses, the Transferor Companies and the Transferee Company may enter into and execute such other deeds, instruments, documents and/ or writings and/ or do all acts and deeds as may be required, including the filing of necessary particulars and/ or modification(s) of charge, with the Registrar of Companies to give formal effect to the provisions of this Clause and foregoing Clauses, if required.

37.4. PERMITS, CONSENTS, LICENSES

37.4.1. Upon coming into effect of this Scheme and with effect from the Appointed Date 3, all permits, licenses, permissions, consents, quotas, authorization, right of way, approvals, clearances, benefits, export and tax incentives/ concessions, government grants, registrations, entitlements, credits, certificates, awards, sanctions, allotments, quotas, no objection certificates, exemptions, pre-qualifications, bid acceptances, issued to or granted to or executed in favour of the Transferor Companies and the rights and benefits under the

For Jayashree Polymers Pvt. Ltd.

same, and the benefit of all statutory and regulatory permissions, environmental approvals and consents, registration or other licenses, and consents acquired by the Transferor Companies and which are subsisting or in effect immediately prior to the Effective Date 3 shall, under the provisions of Sections 230 to 232 of the Act and all other applicable provisions of Applicable Law, be transferred to and vested in or deemed to have transferred to or vested in the Transferee Company; and the concerned licensees and grantors of such approvals, clearances, permissions, etc., shall endorse, where necessary and record, in accordance with Applicable Law, the name of the Transferee Company as the successor entity, so as to empower and facilitate the approval and vesting of the Transferor Companies in the Transferee Company and continuation of operations of the Transferor Companies in the Transferee Company without hindrance, and that such approvals, clearances and permissions shall remain in full force and effect in favour of or against the Transferee Company, as the case may be, and may be enforced as fully and effectually as if, instead of the Transferor Companies, the Transferee Company had been a party or beneficiary or obligee thereto.

37.4.2. Until such permits and approvals are transferred, vested, recorded, effected and/or perfected in the record of the Governmental Authority, in favour of the Transferee Company, the Transferee Company shall be deemed to be authorized to carry on the business in the name and style of the Transferor Companies and under the relevant license and/or permit and/or approval, of the Transferor Companies, as the case may be. Upon coming into effect of this Scheme, the past track record of the Transferor Companies shall be deemed to be the track record of the Transferee Company for all commercial and regulatory purposes.

37.4.3. For the avoidance of doubt and without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing, it is clarified that upon the coming into effect of this Scheme, all consents, permissions, pre-qualifications, licenses, certificates, clearances, authorities, powers of attorney given by, issued to or executed in favour of the Transferor Companies including by any Governmental Authority, including the benefits of any applications made for any of the foregoing, shall, subject to Applicable Law, in so far as they relate to the Transferor Companies, stand transferred to the Transferee Company as if the same were originally given by, issued to or executed in favour of the Transferee Company, and the Transferee Company shall be bound by the terms thereof, the obligations and duties thereunder, and the rights and benefits under the same shall be available to the Transferee Company. The Transferee Company shall make necessary applications / file relevant forms to any Governmental Authority as may be necessary in this behalf.

37.5. BANK ACCOUNTS

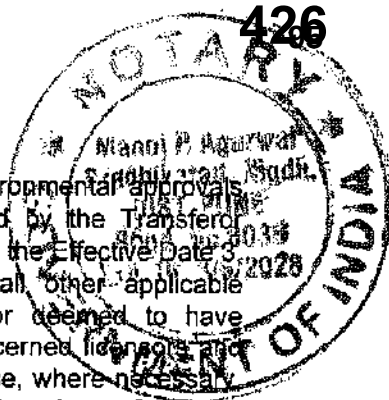
37.5.1. On and from the Effective Date 3 and thereafter, the Transferee Company shall be entitled to operate all bank accounts of the Transferor Companies and realize all monies in relation to the Transferor Companies.

37.5.2. With effect from the Effective Date 3 and till such time that the name of the bank accounts of the Transferor Companies, have been replaced with that of the Transferee Company, the Transferee Company shall be entitled to operate the bank accounts of the Transferor Companies in the name of the Transferor Companies in so far as may be necessary. All cheques and other negotiable instruments, pay orders, electronic fund transfers (such as NEFT, RTGS, etc.) received or presented for encashment which are in the name of the Transferor Companies after the Effective Date 3, as applicable, shall be deemed to have been in the name of the Transferee Company and credited to the account of the Transferee Company, if presented by the Transferee Company or received through electronic transfers and shall be accepted by the relevant bankers and credited to the accounts of the Transferee Company. Similarly, the banker of the Transferee Company shall honour all cheques/ electronic fund transfer instructions issued by the Transferor Companies for payment prior to the Effective Date 3. The Transferee Company shall be allowed to maintain bank accounts in the name of the Transferor Companies for such time as may be determined to be necessary by the Transferee Company for presentation and deposition of cheques and pay orders that have been issued in the name of the Transferor Companies. It is hereby expressly clarified that any legal proceedings by or against the Transferor Companies, in relation to the cheques and other negotiable instruments, payment orders received or presented for encashment which are in the name of the Transferor Companies shall be instituted, or as the case may be, continued by or against the Transferee Company after the Effective Date 3.

37.6. STAFF, EMPLOYEES

37.6.1. On the Scheme becoming effective, all the employees of the Transferor Companies shall be deemed to have become employees of the Transferee Company, with effect from the Effective Date 3, in the same capacity as they were employed with the Transferor Companies, without any break or interruption in their service and with the benefit of continuity of service, and the terms and conditions of their employment with the Transferee Company shall not be less favourable than those applicable to them with reference to their employment in the Transferor Companies immediately prior to the Effective Date 3 and in compliance with Applicable Law.

For Jayashree Polymers Pvt. Ltd



For Jayashree Polymers Extrusion Pvt. Ltd.

Authorised Signatory

For JAYASHREE POLYMER EXPORTS PVT. LTD.

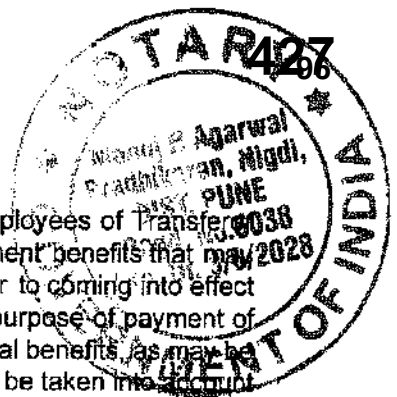
Authorised Signatory

For Jayashree Polymers Enterprises Pvt. Ltd.

Authorised Signatory

For Jayashree Polymers (India) Pvt. Ltd.

Authorised Signatory



37.6.2. The Transferee Company agrees that the past service of the employees of Transferor Companies, shall be taken into account for the purpose of any retirement benefits that may be applicable to them in the Transferor Companies immediately prior to coming into effect of this Scheme. The Transferee Company further agrees that for the purpose of payment of any retrenchment or redundancy compensation, gratuity or other terminal benefits, as may be applicable, such past service with the Transferor Companies shall also be taken into account and agrees to pay the same as and when payable in compliance with the Applicable Law.

37.6.3. On the Scheme becoming effective, insofar as the provident fund, gratuity fund, superannuation fund or any other special fund or trusts, if any, created or existing for the benefit of the staff and employees of the Transferor Companies are concerned, such proportion of the investments made in the funds and liabilities which are attributable/referable to the employees of the Transferor Companies (collectively referred to as the "Funds") shall be transferred to the similar funds benefit pursuant to this Scheme, or at the sole discretion of the Transferee Company, maintained as separate funds by the Transferee Company. Pending the transfer as aforesaid, the Funds may be continued to be deposited in the existing relevant funds of the Transferor Company. Without prejudice to the aforesaid, the Board of the Transferee Company, if it deems fit and subject to Applicable Laws, shall be entitled to: (a) retain separate trusts or funds within the Transferee Company for the erstwhile fund(s) of the Transferor Company; or (b) merge the pre-existing funds of the Transferor Companies with other similar funds of the Transferee Company; or (c) provision for the Funds, in any other manner, as determined by the Transferee Company, subject to the Applicable Law.

37.6.4. Further to the transfer of the Funds, for all purposes whatsoever in relation to the administration or operation of the Funds or in relation to the obligation to make contributions to the said Funds in accordance with the provisions thereof as per the terms provided in the respective trust deeds, if any, all rights, duties, powers and obligations of the Transferor Companies as on the Effective Date 3 in relation to such Funds shall become those of the Transferee Company.

In relation to any other fund (including any funds set up by the government for employee benefits) created or existing for the benefit of the employees of the Transferor Companies, the Transferee Company shall stand substituted for the Transferor Companies, for all purposes whatsoever, including relating to the obligation to make contributions to the said funds in accordance with the provisions of such scheme, funds, bye laws, etc. The Transferee Company undertakes to abide by any agreement/ settlement, if any, entered into by the Transferor Companies with any employees/ union of the respective Transferor Companies.

37.6.5. Upon coming into effect of this Scheme, the directors or key managerial personnel of the Transferor Companies will not become directors or key managerial personnel of the Transferee Company merely by virtue of the provisions of this Scheme. It is clarified that this Scheme will not affect any directorship or key managerial position of a person who is already a director / or key managerial personnel in the Transferee Company as of the Effective Date 3, if any.

37.7. LEGAL PROCEEDINGS

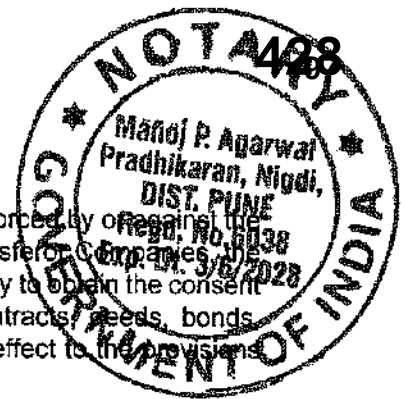
37.7.1. Upon coming into effect of this Scheme, if any suit, appeal, legal, taxation or other proceeding of whatever nature, (including before any statutory or quasi-judicial authority or tribunal), under Applicable Law, by or against the Transferor Companies, whether pending on the Effective Date 3 or which may arise or be instituted any time thereafter, and if such proceeding is capable of being continued by or against the Transferee Company under the Applicable Law, the same shall not abate or be discontinued or in any way be prejudicially affected by reason of or by anything contained in this Scheme, but the said suit, appeal or other legal proceedings shall be continued, prosecuted and enforced by or against the Transferee Company, as the case may be, after the Effective Date 3, in the same manner and to the same extent as it would or might have been continued, prosecuted and enforced by or against the Transferor Companies as if this Scheme had not been made.

37.7.2. All legal or other proceedings initiated by or against the Transferor Companies, as applicable, referred to in Clause 37.7.1 above shall stand transferred to the name of the Transferee Company on and after the Appointed Date 3 and the same shall be continued, prosecuted and enforced by or against the Transferee Company to the exclusion of the Transferor Companies. The Transferor Companies and the Transferee Company, as the case may be, shall make relevant applications in that behalf.

37.8. CONTRACTS, DEEDS, ETC

37.8.1. Upon coming into effect of this Scheme and subject to the other provisions of this Scheme, all contracts, deeds, bonds, schemes, insurance, letters of intent, undertakings, subsisting purchase and service orders, arrangements, policies, agreements and other instruments, if any, of whatsoever nature to which the Transferor Companies are party or to the benefit of which the Transferor Companies is eligible and which are subsisting or having effect on the Appointed Date 3, shall without any further act, instrument or deed, continue in full force and

For Jayashree Polymers Pvt. Ltd.



effect against or in favour of the Transferee Company and may be enforced by or against the Transferee Company as fully and effectually as if, instead of the Transferor Companies, the Transferee Company had been a party thereto. It shall not be necessary to obtain the consent of any third party or other person who is a party to any such contracts, deeds, bonds, agreements, schemes, arrangements and other instruments to give effect to the provisions of this Clause of the Scheme.

- 37.8.2. Without prejudice to the other provisions of this Scheme and notwithstanding the fact that the vesting of the Transferor Companies occurs by virtue of the Scheme itself, the Transferee Company may, at any time after the coming into effect of this Scheme in accordance with the provisions hereof, if required under any Applicable Law or at its sole discretion enter into and/or issue and/or execute deeds, writings or confirmations or enter into any tripartite arrangements, confirmations or novation in order to give formal effect to the provisions of this Scheme.
- 37.8.3. The Transferee Company shall be deemed to be authorized to execute any such deeds, writings or confirmations on behalf of the Transferor Companies and to implement or carry out all formalities required to give effect to the provisions of this Scheme.
- 37.8.4. On and from the Effective Date 3, and thereafter, the Transferee Company shall be entitled to complete and enforce all pending contracts and transactions in respect of the Transferor Companies, in the name of the Transferor Companies in so far as may be necessary, until the transfer of rights and obligations of the Transferor Companies to the Transferee Company under this Scheme has been given effect to under such contracts and transactions.
- 37.8.5. Any inter-se contracts between the Transferor Companies (on the one hand) and the Transferee Company (on the other hand) shall stand cancelled and cease to operate upon the effectiveness of this Scheme.
- 37.9. **INTER-SE TRANSACTION**
- 37.9.1. Without prejudice to the foregoing provisions, all inter-party transactions between the Transferor Companies and the Transferee Company shall be considered as intra-party transactions for all purposes.
- 37.9.2. With effect from the Effective Date 3, there will be no accrual of income or expense on account of any transactions, including, inter alia, any transactions in the nature of the sale or transfer of any goods, materials, or services, between the Companies. For avoidance of doubt, it is hereby clarified that with effect from the Effective Date 3, there will be no accrual of interest or other charges in respect of any inter-se loans, deposits, or balances between the Companies.
- 37.9.3. From the Effective Date 3, the Transferee Company shall commence, carry on and be authorized to carry on the business of the Transferor Companies.
- 37.9.4. With effect from the Effective Date 3, any liabilities, loans, advances and other obligations (including any guarantees, letters of credit, letters of comfort or any other instrument or arrangement which may give rise to a contingent liability in whatever form), if any, due or which may at any time in future become due between the Transferor Companies and Transferee Company shall, ipso facto, stand discharged and come to an end and there shall be no liability in that behalf on any party and the appropriate effect shall be given in the books of accounts and records of the Transferee Company.
- 37.9.5. All inter se contracts solely between the Transferor Companies and the Transferee Company shall stand cancelled and cease to operate and appropriate effect shall be given in the books of accounts and records of the Transferee Company.
- 37.10. **BUSINESS**
- 37.10.1. The Transferor Companies have agreed that during the period between the approval of the Scheme by the Board of the Transferor Companies and the Transferee Company and up to the Effective Date 3, the business of the Transferor Companies shall be carried out with reasonable diligence and business prudence in the ordinary course consistent with past practice, in good faith and in accordance with Applicable Law.
- 37.10.2. With effect from the date of filing the Scheme with the Competent Authority and up to and including the Effective Date 3;
- 37.10.3. The Transferor Companies shall be deemed to have been carrying on all business activities and shall hold and stand possessed of and shall be deemed to hold, and stand possessed of all the estates, assets, rights, titles, interest, authorities, contract, investments, and strategic decisions, for and on account of, and in trust for, the Transferee Company;
- 37.10.4. All profits and income accruing or arising to the Transferor Companies, and losses and expenditure arising or incurred by it (including taxes, if any, accruing or paid in relation to any profits or income) shall, for all purposes, be treated as and be deemed to be the profits, income, losses, or expenditure, as the case may be, of the Transferee Company;

For Jayashree Polymers Pvt. Ltd

Authorized Signatory

For Jayashree Polymers Extrusion Pvt. Ltd.

Authorized Signatory

For JAYASHREE POLYMER EXPORTS PVT. LTD.

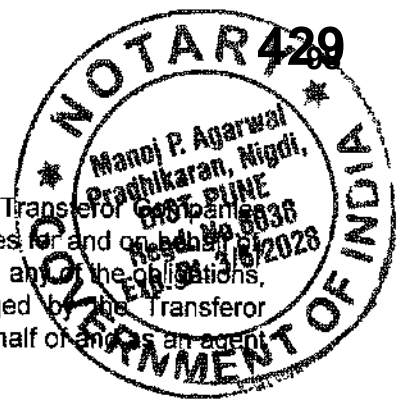
Authorized Signatory

For Jayashree Polymers Enterprises Pvt. Ltd.

Authorized Signatory

For Jayashree Polymers (India) Pvt. Ltd.

Authorized Signatory



- 37.10.5. Any of the rights, powers, authorities, or privileges exercised by the Transferor Companies shall be deemed to have been exercised by the Transferor Companies for and on behalf of the Transferee Company. Similarly, any of the obligations, duties and commitments that have been undertaken or discharged by the Transferor Companies shall be deemed to have been undertaken for and on behalf of the Transferee Company;
- 37.10.6. All debts, liabilities, loans raised and used, liabilities and obligations incurred, duties and obligations as on the close of business, whether or not provided in the books of the Transferor Companies which arise or accrue to the Transferor Company, shall be deemed to be of the Transferee Company;
- 37.10.7. All assets and properties comprised in the Transferor Company, whether or not included in the books of the Transferor Companies and all assets and properties relating thereto, which are acquired by the Transferor Company, shall be deemed to be the assets and properties of the Transferee Company;
- 37.10.8. All taxes paid or payable by the Transferor Companies in respect of the operations and/or the profits of the Transferor Companies, shall be on account of the Transferor Companies and, in so far as it relates to the tax payment, whether by way of deduction at source, advance tax or otherwise howsoever, by the Transferor Companies in respect of the profits or activities or operation of the Transferor Companies, shall be deemed to be the corresponding item paid by the Transferee Company, and shall in all proceedings, be dealt with accordingly; and
- 37.10.9. Any refund (including interest, if any) under any tax laws due to the Transferor Companies consequent to the assessment made on Transferor Companies and for which no credit is taken in the accounts shall also belong to and be received by the Transferee Company. The Transferee Company is expressly permitted to revise and file Income Tax returns, goods and services tax returns and other tax returns, and to claim refunds/credits pursuant to the provisions of this Scheme. The Transferee Company shall be entitled to such tax benefits, and the right to claim credit in accordance with the provisions of the IT Act, including the benefit of brought forward losses or depreciation as admissible under the provisions of the IT Act, to the extent applicable to the taxable profits of the Transferee Company. The Transferee Company shall continue to enjoy the tax benefits/concessions provided to the Transferor Companies through notifications, circulars, etc. issued by the concerned Appropriate Authorities.
- 37.10.10. Notwithstanding anything contained in this Scheme, the parties shall be entitled to declare, distribute, and pay dividends, whether interim or final, to their respective shareholders prior to this Scheme becoming effective.

37.11. SAVING OF CONCLUDED TRANSACTION

The transfer and vesting of the assets, liabilities and obligations of the Transferor Companies and the continuance of the proceedings by or against the Transferee Company shall not affect any transaction or proceedings already completed by the Transferor Companies till the Effective Date 3, to the end and intent that the Transferee Company accepts and adopts all acts, deeds and things done and executed by and/or on behalf of the Transferor Companies as acts, deeds and things made, done and executed by and on behalf of the Transferee Company.

37.12. VALIDITY OF EXISTING RESOLUTIONS

Upon coming into effect of the Scheme, the resolutions, if any, of the Transferor Companies, which are valid and subsisting on the Effective Date 3, shall continue to be valid and subsisting and be considered as resolutions of the Transferee Company.

37.13. TAXATION MATTERS

37.13.1. It is clarified that the Scheme set out herein in its present form duly approved by the NCLT shall be effective from the Appointed Date 3 for tax purposes. Accordingly, the Transferor Companies and the Transferee Company shall, for tax purposes, account for the Scheme and all its effects with effect from the Appointed Date 3.

37.13.2. Any tax liabilities, interest, late fees, cess, etc. under the Income Tax Act, 1961, Central Goods and Services Tax (GST) Act, 2017 / Integrated GST Act, 2017 / Respective State GST Act, 2017 / Union territories GST Act, 2017 / GST (Compensation to States) Act, 2017, Wealth Tax Act, 1957, Customs Act, 1962, Central Excise Act, 1944, Maharashtra Value Added Tax Act, 2002, Central Sales Tax Act, 1956, any other state Sales Tax / Value Added Tax laws, service tax, luxury tax, stamp laws or other applicable laws/ regulations (hereinafter in this Clause referred to as "Tax Laws") dealing with taxes/ duties/ levies allocable or related to the business of the Transferor Companies to the extent not provided for or covered by tax provision in the accounts made as on the date immediately preceding the Appointed Date 3 shall be transferred to Transferee Company.

37.13.3. All taxes (including income tax, Goods and Services Tax, wealth tax, sales tax, excise duty, customs duty, service tax, luxury tax, VAT, etc.) cess, interest, penalty, fees etc paid or

For Jayashree Polymers Extrusion Pvt. Ltd.

Authorised Signatory

For JAYASHREE POLYMER EXPORTS PVT. LTD.

Authorised Signatory

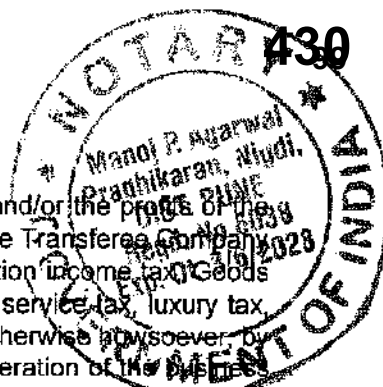
For Jayashree Polymers Enterprises Pvt. Ltd.

Authorised Signatory

For Jayashree Polymers (India) Pvt. Ltd.

Authorised Signatory

For Jayashree Polymers Pvt. Ltd



payable by the Transferor Companies in respect of the operations and/or the business on and from the Appointed Date 3, shall be on account of the Transferee Company and, insofar as it relates to the tax payment (including without limitation income tax, Goods and Services Tax, wealth tax, sales tax, excise duty, customs duty, service tax, luxury tax, VAT, etc.), whether by way of deduction at source, advance tax or otherwise howsoever, by the Transferor Companies in respect of the profits or activities or operation of the business on and from the Appointed Date 3, the same shall be deemed to be the corresponding item paid by the Transferee Company, and shall, in all proceedings, be dealt with accordingly. Any surplus in the provision for Taxation or duties or levies in the accounts of the Transferor Companies, including advance Tax and TDS as on the close of business in India on the date immediately preceding the Appointed Date 3 will also be transferred to the account of the Transferee Company.

- 37.13.4. Any refund, set-off, credits, benefits under the Tax Laws due to Transferor Companies consequent to the assessments made on Transferor Companies and for which no credit, set-off, benefit has been taken in the accounts as on the date immediately preceding the Appointed Date 3 shall also belong to and be received by the Transferee Company.
- 37.13.5. The Transferee Company shall be entitled to: (a) claim deduction with respect to items such as provisions, expenses, etc., (including but not limited to Section 40, 40A, 43B etc., of IT Act) disallowed in earlier years in the hands of the Transferor Companies, which may be allowable to Transferor Companies in accordance with the provisions of the IT Act on or after the Appointed Date 3; and (b) exclude items such as provisions, reversals, etc., for which no deduction or Tax benefit has been claimed by the Transferor Companies prior to the Appointed Date 3.
- 37.13.6. Any Tax incentives, subsidies, exemptions, special status, tax benefits (including but not limited to export incentives, credits/ incentives), TDS / TCS returns, GST returns, wealth tax returns, service tax, excise duty, sales tax, value added tax, entry tax, cess, professional tax and other statutory returns, if required, claim credit for tax deducted at source, claim for sum prescribed under section 43B of the IT Act on payment basis, claim for deduction of provisions written back by the Transferor Companies previously disallowed in the hands of the Transferor Companies under the IT Act, credit of foreign taxes paid/withheld, if any, pertaining to the Transferee Company as may be required consequent to implementation of this Scheme and wherever necessary to give effect to this Scheme, even if the prescribed time limits for filing or revising such returns have lapsed without incurring any liability on the Transferor Companies or Transferee Company. The Transferor Companies and the Transferee Company shall also be entitled to, amongst others, obtain TDS certificates, including TDS certificates relating to transactions between or amongst the Transferor Companies and the Transferee Company and shall have the right to claim refunds, advance Tax credits, input Tax credit, CENVAT credits, credits of all Taxes paid/ withheld, if any, as may be required consequent to implementation of this Scheme.
- 37.13.7. Any TDS deducted by the Transferor Companies or Transferee Company on transactions with the Transferee/ Transferor Companies, if any (from Appointed Date 3 to Effective Date 3) shall be deemed to be advance Tax paid by the Transferee Companies and shall, in all proceedings, be dealt with accordingly. Further, for the avoidance of doubt, input Tax credits already availed so far utilised by the Transferor Companies and the Transferee Company in respect of transactions between Transferee Company and Transferor Companies shall not be adversely impacted by the cancellation of such transactions pursuant to this Scheme.
- 37.13.8. The Transferee Company shall also be permitted to claim refunds/ credits in respect of any transaction between or amongst the Transferor Companies inter se and the Transferor Companies and the Transferee Company.
- 37.13.9. Any application for claim of refund under the Tax Laws filed by the Transferor Companies with the governmental authorities till the scheme becoming effective, shall be deemed to be on account of, and for the benefit of and in trust for, the Transferee Company.
- 37.13.10. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in the provisions of this Scheme, subject to provisions of the Income Tax Act, 1961, the Transferee Company shall be entitled to carry forward, avail of, claim or set-off any unabsorbed tax losses, tax depreciation, credits (including but not limited to MAT credit, taxes deducted/ paid in foreign country etc), any balance in the taxation/duties/levies account including advance income tax and Tax Deducted at Source ("TDS") of the Transferor Companies, whether or not recorded or recognized, that remain unutilized as on the Appointed Date 3 and Input Tax Credits of the Transferor Companies that remain unutilized as on Effective Date 3. Further, the brought forward losses and unabsorbed depreciation as per books of accounts/ records of Transferor Companies as on Appointed Date 3 would be deemed to be brought forward losses and unabsorbed depreciation as per books of accounts of the Transferee Company.
- 37.13.11. Without prejudice to the generality of the above, all exemptions, deductions, benefits, refunds, entitlements, incentives, duty credit scrips, fulfilled and any pending obligations under Foreign Trade Policy and credits under the income tax, goods and services tax (including unutilized

For Jayashree Polymers Extrusion Pvt. Ltd.

Authorised Signatory

For JAYASHREE POLYMER EXPORTS PVT. LTD.

Authorised Signatory

For Jayashree Polymers Enterprises Pvt. Ltd.

Authorised Signatory

For Jayashree Polymers (India) Pvt. Ltd.

Authorised Signatory

For Jayashree Polymers Pvt. Ltd

Authorised Signatory

input tax credit under GST etc.), sales tax, excise duty, customs duty, service tax, luxury tax, VAT, etc., to which the Transferor Companies is/ would be entitled to, in terms of the applicable Tax Laws of the Union and State Governments, shall be available to and vest in the Transferee Company.



37.13.12. Since each of the permissions, approvals, consents, sanctions, remissions, special reservations, service-tax exemptions, export promotion of capital goods license, duty credit scrips and other licenses obtained under Foreign Trade Policy, incentives, concessions and other authorizations of the Transferor Companies shall stand transferred by the order of the Regional Director to the Transferee Company, the Transferee Company shall file the relevant intimations, for the record of the statutory authorities who shall take them on file, pursuant to the vesting orders of the sanctioning Regional Director.

37.13.13. Upon the Scheme becoming effective, subject to applicable laws, the Transferee Company is expressly permitted to revise or amend the returns along with prescribed forms (including Form 3CD (Tax Audit Report), Form 3CEB (Transfer Pricing Report), filings and annexures of the Transferor Companies under the Income Tax Act, 1961 (including for minimum alternate tax purposes and tax benefits), Central/ respective State/ Union Territory/ Compensation Cess Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017, service tax law and other tax laws, and to claim refunds and/or credits for taxes paid (including minimum alternate tax, Goods and Service Tax, etc), and to claim tax benefits of the Income Tax Act, 1961 etc. and for matters incidental thereto, if required, to give effect to the provisions of the Scheme and in accordance with the relevant provisions. Such returns may be revised and filed notwithstanding that the statutory period for such revision and filing may have expired and without incurring any additional liability on account of interest, penalty, late fees or any other sum.

37.13.14. In accordance with the Central/Integrated/Respective State/Union territories/ Compensation Cess Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017 provisions, as are prevalent on the Effective Date 3, the unutilized input tax credits lying in the accounts of the Undertaking of the Transferor Companies shall be permitted to be transferred to the credit of the Transferee Company, as if all such unutilized credits were lying to the account of the Transferee Company. The Transferee Company shall accordingly be entitled to set off all such unutilized credits against the GST payable by it. Where the unutilized input GST credits cannot be transferred on account of the specific provisions of the Central/Integrated/Respective State/Union territories Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017, the Transferee Company shall be entitled to claim the same as refund from the State/Central Government.

37.13.15. All tax assessment proceedings/ appeals of whatsoever nature by or against the Transferor Companies pending and/or arising at the Appointed Date 3 and relating to the Transferor Companies (including any other company merged into Transferor in the past) shall be continued and/or enforced until the Effective Date 3 by or against the Transferor Companies. As and from the Effective Date 3, the tax proceedings shall be continued and enforced by or against the Transferee Company in the same manner and to the same extent as would or might have been continued and enforced by or against the Transferor Companies. Further, the aforementioned proceedings shall not abate or be discontinued nor be in any way prejudicially affected by reason of the amalgamation of the Transferor Companies with the Transferee Company or anything contained in the Scheme. The sanction of the Scheme by the Hon'ble Regional Director shall not be taken to adversely affect the rights or interests of the Income Tax Department.

37.13.16. Any actions taken by the Transferor Companies to comply with tax Laws (including payment of Taxes, maintenance of records, payments, returns, Tax filings, etc.) in respect of the Transferor Undertaking on and from the Appointed Date 3 up to the Effective Date 3 shall be considered as adequate compliance by the Transferor Companies with such requirements under Tax Laws and such actions shall be deemed to constitute adequate compliance by the Transferee Company with the relevant obligations under such Tax Laws.

37.13.17. All the expenses incurred by the Transferor Companies (if any) and Transferee Company in relation to amalgamation, including stamp duty expenses, if any, shall be allowed as deduction to the Transferee Company in accordance with section 35DD of the Income Tax Act, 1961 over a period of 5 years beginning with the financial year in which this scheme becomes effective.

37.13.18. Upon the scheme becoming effective, the Transferee Company shall be entitled to (a) Claim deduction with respect to items such as provisions, expenses etc disallowed in earlier years in the hands of the Transferor Companies, which may be allowable in accordance with provisions of IT Act on or after the Appointed Date 3; and (b) exclude items such as provisions, reversals, etc for which no deduction or tax benefit has been claimed by the Transferor Companies prior to the Appointed Date 3.

37.14. CONSIDERATION FOR AMALGAMATION

37.14.1. Upon this Scheme becoming effective and in consideration of transfer and vesting of the Transferor Company 1 in the Transferee Company in terms of this Scheme, Transferee

For Jayashree Polymers Extrusion Pvt. Ltd.

Authorised Signatory

For JAYASHREE POLYMER EXPORTS PVT. LTD.

Authorised Signatory

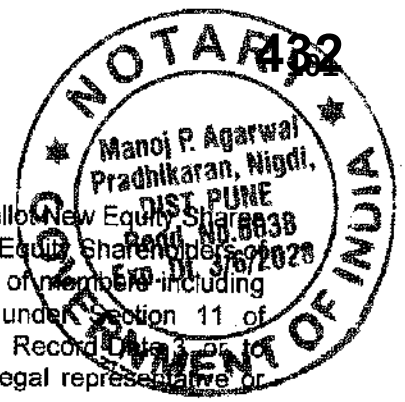
For Jayashree Polymers Enterprises Pvt. Ltd.

Authorised Signatory

For Jayashree Polymers (India) Pvt. Ltd.

Authorised Signatory

For Jayashree Polymers Pvt. Ltd.



Company shall, without any further application, act or deed, issue and allot New Equity Shares and Redeemable Preference Shares, credited as fully paid-up, to the Equity Shareholders of the Transferor Company 1, and whose names appear in the register of members including register and index of beneficial owners maintained by a depository under Section 11 of the Depositories Act, 1996, of the Transferor Company 1 on the Record Date 3 or to such of their respective heirs, executors, administrators or other legal representative or other successors in title as on the Record Date 3 in the following manner:

1.07668 (One point seven six six eight) fully paid-up Equity Shares of Rs. 10/- each of Transferee Company and 8.59 fully paid-up Redeemable Preference Shares of Rs. 10 each of the Transferee Company shall be issued and allotted for every 1 (one) fully paid-up Equity Share of Rs. 10/- each held in Transferor Company 1 ("Share Exchange Ratio 3").

- 37.14.2. Upon this Scheme becoming effective and after completion of amalgamation of Transferor Company 1 with Transferee Company, in consideration of transfer and vesting of the Transferor Company 2 in the Transferee Company in terms of this Scheme, Transferee Company shall, without any further application, act or deed, issue and allot Redeemable Preference Shares, credited as fully paid-up, to the Equity Shareholders of the Transferor Company 2, and whose names appear in the register of members including register and index of beneficial owners maintained by a depository under Section 11 of the Depositories Act, 1996, of the Transferor Company 2 on the Record Date 3 or to such of their respective heirs, executors, administrators or other legal representative or other successors in title as on the Record Date 3 in the following manner:

"13.66 (Thirteen. six six) fully paid-up redeemable preference shares of Rs. 10/- each of Transferee Company shall be issued and allotted for every 1 (one) fully paid-up Equity Share of Rs. 10/- each held in Transferor Company 2"

- 37.14.3. Transferee Company holds certain equity shares of Transferor Company 2 post the amalgamation of Transferor Company 1 with the Transferee Company. Accordingly, upon the Scheme becoming effective, It is clarified that no new shares shall be issued to the Transferee Company, nor payment is made in cash whatsoever by the Transferee Company in lieu of shares of the Transferor Company 2 which are held by such Transferee Company. The issued and paid-up capital of the Transferor Company 2 which are held by Transferee Company shall stand cancelled on the Effective Date 3 without any further act, instrument or deed.

- 37.14.4. This scheme does not result into capital reduction for the Transferor Companies or Transferee Company.

- 37.14.5. No fractional equity shares shall be issued by the Transferee Company in respect of fractional share entitlement to the equity shareholders of the Transferor Companies. On issue and allotment of equity shares by the Transferee Company as aforesaid, such fractional share entitlement, if any, shall be rounded up to the nearest integer.

- 37.14.6. In the event of any increase in the issued, subscribed or paid up share capital of any of the Transferor Company 1 or the Transferee Company (other than any increase in the issued, subscribed or paid up share capital contemplated or specified in this Scheme), issuance of any instruments convertible into equity shares or restructuring of their respective equity share capital including by way of consolidation, share split, issue of bonus shares, or other similar action, that occurs in accordance with the Applicable Law before issuance of shares to the Equity Shareholders of the Transferor Company 1 pursuant to Clause 36.14.1 above, the Share Exchange Ratio may be appropriately adjusted to take into account the effect of such issuance or corporate actions and assuming conversion of any such issued instruments convertible into equity shares.

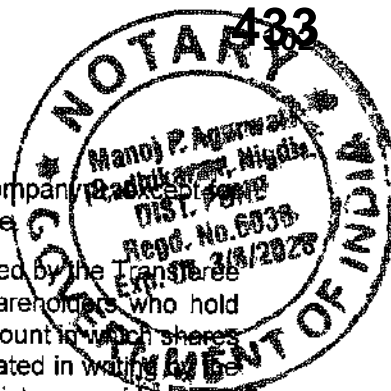
- 37.14.7. The New Equity Shares and Redeemable Preference Shares to be issued and allotted by the Transferee Company pursuant to Clause 37.14.1 and 37.14.2 above, shall be subject to the Scheme, the Memorandum and Articles of Association of the Transferee Company and Applicable Law.

- 37.14.8. In the event of there being any pending share transfers, whether lodged or outstanding, of any Equity Shareholders and of the Transferor Companies, the Board of the Transferor Companies shall be empowered in appropriate cases, prior to or even subsequent to the Record Date 3, to effectuate such a transfer as if such changes in the registered holder were operative as on the Record Date 3, in order to remove any difficulties arising to the transferor or transferee of equity shares in the Transferor Company, as applicable, after the effectiveness of this Scheme. The Board of the Transferee Company shall be empowered to remove such difficulties as may arise in the course of implementation of this Scheme and registration of new shareholders in the Transferee Company on account of difficulties faced in the transaction period.

- 37.14.9. Without prejudice to the generality of Clause 37.14.1 and 37.14.2 above, the Board of the Transferee Company shall, if and to the extent required, apply for and obtain any approvals from concerned Governmental Authorities and undertake necessary compliance for the issue and allotment of New Equity Shares and Redeemable Preference Shares to the

For Jayashree Polymers Pvt. Ltd.

Equity Shareholders of the Transferor Company 1 and Transferee Company, pursuant to Clause 37.14.1 and 37.14.2 above



37.14.10. The New Equity Shares and Redeemable Preference Shares to be issued by the Transferee Company shall be issued in dematerialized form to those Equity Shareholders who hold shares of the Transferor Companies in dematerialized form, into the account in which shares of the Transferor Companies are held or such other account as is intimated in writing to the Transferee Company by such Equity Shareholders to the Transferor Companies and/ or its registrar provided such intimation has been received by the Transferor Companies and/ or its registrar at least 7 (seven) days before the Record Date 3. All those Equity Shareholders who hold shares of the Transferor Companies in physical form shall also receive the New Equity Shares to be issued by the Transferee Company, as the case may be, in dematerialized form provided the details of their account with the depository participant are intimated in writing to the Transferor Companies and/ or its registrar provided such intimation has been received by the Transferor Companies and/ or its registrar at least 7 (seven) days before the Record Date 3. If no such intimation is received from any Equity Shareholders who holds shares of the Transferor Companies in physical form 7 (seven) days before the Record Date 3, or if the details furnished by any Equity Shareholders do not permit electronic credit of the shares of the Transferee Company, then such shares shall be kept in escrow or with a trustee nominated by the Board of the Transferee Company for the benefit of such Equity Shareholders shall be dealt with as provided under the Applicable Law and will be credited to the respective depository participant accounts of such Equity Shareholders as and when the details of such Equity Shareholders' account with the depository participant are intimated in writing to the Transferee Company, if permitted under Applicable Law.

For Jayashree Polymers Extrusion Pvt. Ltd.

Authorised Signatory

For JAYASHREE POLYMER EXPORTS PVT. LTD.

Authorised Signatory

37.14.11. The New Equity Shares and Redeemable Preference Shares to be issued by the Transferee Company, pursuant to Clause 37.14.1 and 37.14.2. above, in respect of any equity shares of the Transferor Companies which are held in abeyance under the provisions of Section 126 of the Act or which the Transferee Company is unable to issue due to non-receipt of relevant approvals or due to Applicable Law or otherwise shall, pending allotment or settlement of dispute by order of NCLT or otherwise, be held in abeyance by the Transferee Company.

Approval of this Scheme by the Equity Shareholders of the Transferee Company shall be deemed to be the due compliance of the provisions of Section 42 and Section 62 of the Act, and other relevant and applicable provisions of the Act and rules made thereunder for the issue and allotment of the New Equity Shares by the Transferee Company to the Equity Shareholders of the Transferor Companies as on the Record Date 3, as provided in this Scheme.

37.14.12. The consent of the shareholders of the Transferor Companies to this Scheme shall be deemed to be the consent of its shareholders for the purpose of cancellation of shares as per clause 37.14.3 and no further compliances would be separately required. Upon the Scheme becoming effective and simultaneous to the New Equity Shares and Redeemable Preference Shares being issued by the Transferee Company, the equity shares of the Transferee Company held by the Transferor Company 1 and equity shares of Transferor Company 2 held by the Transferee Company on Scheme becoming effective shall be cancelled without any further act or deed.

37.14.13. Notwithstanding the aforesaid reduction, the Transferee Company shall not be required to add the words "and reduced" as a suffix to its name consequent upon reduction.

38. ACCOUNTING TREATMENT

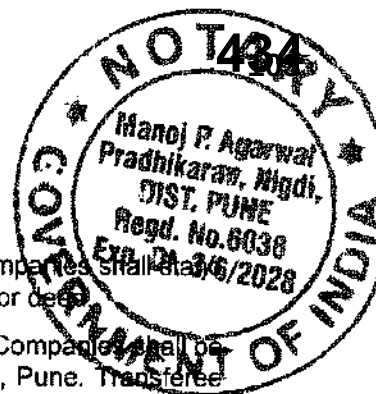
38.1. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, the Transferee Company shall give effect to the accounting treatment in the books of account, with effect from the Appointed Date 3, in accordance with Indian Accounting Standard 103 "Business Combinations" as notified under the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015, as amended from time to time along with the rules thereof or any other applicable rules or related requirements under the Act.

39. AMALGAMATION AS PER THE INCOME TAX ACT

This Scheme has been drawn up to comply and come within the definition and conditions relating to "amalgamation" as specified under Section 2(1B) of the IT Act. If any term(s) or provision(s) of the Scheme are found or interpreted to be inconsistent with the provisions of the said sections of the IT Act, at a later date including resulting from an amendment of law or for any other reason whatsoever, the Scheme shall stand modified / amended to the extent determined necessary to comply and come within the definition and conditions relating to "amalgamation" as specified in the IT Act. In such an event, where the Clauses which are inconsistent are modified or deemed to be deleted, such modification / deemed deletion shall, however, not affect the other parts of the Scheme. The power to make such amendments as may become necessary shall vest with the Board of Directors of the Companies, which power shall be exercised reasonably in the best interests of the Companies concerned and their stakeholders.

For Jayashree Polymers Pvt. Ltd

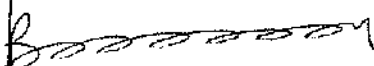
Authorised Signatory



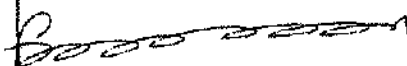
40. DISSOLUTION OF TRANSFEROR COMPANIES

- 40.1. On the Effective Date 3, pursuant to the Amalgamation, the Transferor Companies shall be dissolved without being wound-up and without any further act, instrument or deed.
- 40.2. On and with effect from the Effective Date 3, the status of the Transferor Companies shall be changed to 'amalgamated' in the records of the Registrar of Companies, Pune. Transferee Company will make the necessary filings in this regard.
- 40.3. The Transferor Company's name shall be removed from the Register of Companies by the Registrar of Companies upon this Scheme becoming effective.
- 40.4. The above shall be effected as an integral part of the Scheme and shall be deemed to be in due compliance of the applicable provisions of the Act.

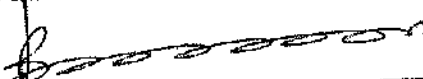
For Jayashree Polymers (India) Pvt. Ltd.


Authorised Signatory

For Jayashree Polymers Enterprises Pvt. Ltd.


Authorised Signatory

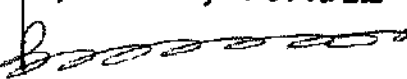
For JAYASHREE POLYMER EXPORTS PVT. LTD.


Authorised Signatory

For Jayashree Polymers Extrusion Pvt. Ltd.

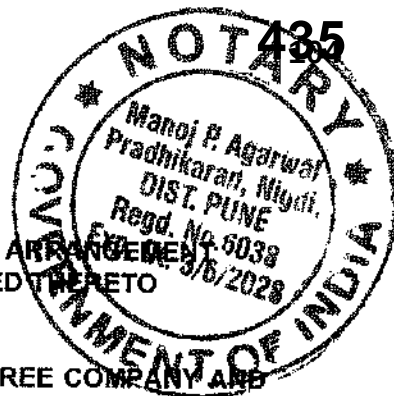

Authorised Signatory

For Jayashree Polymers Pvt. Ltd.


Authorised Signatory

PART V

GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO THIS SCHEME OF ARRANGEMENT AND OTHER MATTERS CONSEQUENTIAL AND INTEGRALLY CONNECTED THERETO



41. ALTERATION OF AUTHORISED SHARE CAPITAL OF TRANSFEREE COMPANY AND AMENDMENT TO THE MEMORANDUM OF ASSOCIATION

As an integral part of the Scheme, and upon coming into effect of the Scheme, the authorized share capital of the Transferor Companies shall stand merged with the authorized share capital representing the equity shares of the Transferee Company and consequently, the authorized share capital of the Transferee Company shall stand suitably increased and reclassified towards equity shares and preference shares respectively, without any further act, instrument, or deed

- 41.1. Consequently, Clause V of the memorandum of association of JPEPL shall without any act, instrument or deed be and stand altered, modified and amended pursuant to Sections 13 and 61 of the Act and other applicable provisions of the Act, as the case may be, and be replaced by the following clause:

"V. The Authorised Share Capital of the Company is Rs. 31,00,00,000 (Rupees Thirty one Crore only) comprising of 50,00,000 equity shares of Rs. 10/- (Rupees Ten only) and 2,60,00,000 preference shares Rs. 10/- (Rupees Ten) each with the rights, privileges or conditions are provided in the Articles of Association of the Company for the time being. But the company shall have the power to increase or reduce its capital for the time being into several classes and to attach thereto respectively such preferential, deferred, qualified or special rights, privileges or conditions as may be permissible by law and as be determined by in accordance with the Articles of Association of the Company for the time being in force."

- 41.2. Pursuant to this Scheme, JPEPL shall file the requisite forms with the jurisdictional Registrar of Companies for alteration of its authorized share capital and amendment of its memorandum of association.

- 41.3. Under the accepted principle of single window clearance, it is hereby provided that the amendment pursuant to this Clause shall become operative on the Scheme becoming effective by virtue of the fact that the shareholders of the Companies, while approving the Scheme as a whole, have approved and accorded the relevant consents as required under the Act for amendment of the memorandum of association of the respective Companies and shall not be required to pass separate resolutions under the applicable provisions of the Act.

- 41.4. It is hereby clarified that the consent of the shareholders of Transferee Company to the Scheme shall be deemed to be their consent/ approval also to the consequential alteration of the memorandum of association of the Transferee Company and it shall not be required to seek separate consent/ approval of its shareholders for such alteration to the memorandum of association as required under Sections 13 and Section 61 of the Act or any other applicable provisions of the Act.

- 41.5. In accordance with Section 232 (3)(i) of the Act and Applicable Law, the stamp duties and / or fees (including registration fee) paid on the authorized share capital of the Transferor Companies shall be utilized and applied to the increased authorized share capital of the Transferee Company pursuant to Clause 41 and no stamp duties and/or fees would be payable for the increase in the authorized share capital of the Transferee Company to the extent of the authorized share capital of the Transferor Companies.

42. APPLICATION TO THE NCLT

- 42.1. The Companies shall simultaneously make all necessary applications and petitions to the jurisdictional NCLT for sanctioning this Scheme under Sections 230 to 232 of the Act and other applicable provisions of the Act, and obtaining such other approvals, as required under the Applicable Law.

- 42.2. The Companies shall be entitled, pending the effectiveness of the Scheme, to apply to any Governmental Authority or other persons, if required, under any Applicable Law for such consents and approvals, as agreed between the Companies, which the Companies may require to effect the transactions contemplated under the Scheme, subject to the terms as may be mutually agreed between the Companies.

43. PURPOSE

The Purpose of the Scheme is to give effect to the bona fide Rationale of the Scheme which includes but not limited to long term vision of the parties hereto, value-addition to various stake holders (including government authorities) and contribution to the development of social-economic parameters based on commercial substance of the Scheme and is not motivated to obtain any tax benefit or directly or indirectly, by misuse or abuse of the provisions of Law.

For Jayashree Polymers Pvt. Ltd

Authorized Signatory

For Jayashree Polymers Extrusion Pvt. Ltd.

Authorized Signatory

For JAYASHREE POLYMER EXPORTS PVT. LTD.

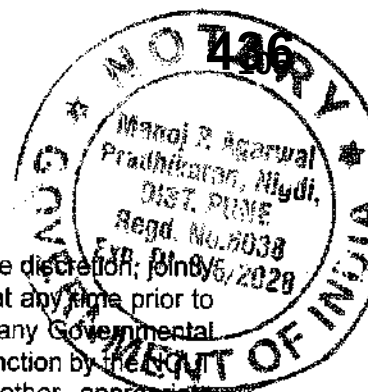
Authorized Signatory

For Jayashree Polymers Enterprises Pvt. Ltd.

Authorized Signatory

For Jayashree Polymers (India) Pvt. Ltd.

Authorized Signatory



44. MODIFICATION OR AMENDMENTS TO THE SCHEME

44.1. The Companies (acting through their Board) may, in their full and absolute discretion, modify, vary or withdraw this Scheme at any time prior to the Effective Date in any manner (including pursuant to any direction by any Governmental Authority), provided that any modification or variation after receipt of the sanction by the Governmental Authority, shall be made with the prior approval of the NCLT and/ or any other appropriate Governmental Authority, if such approval is required to be sought in accordance with the Applicable Law.

44.2. Each of the Companies agree that if, at any time, either of the NCLT or any Governmental Authority directs or requires any modification or amendment of the Scheme, such modification or amendment shall not, to the extent it adversely affects the interests of any of the Companies, be binding on each of the Companies, as the case may be, except where the prior written consent of the affected party, as the case may be, has been obtained for such modification or amendment.

44.3. The Companies through mutual consent and acting through their respective Boards, jointly and as mutually agreed in writing may:

- give such directions (acting jointly) and agree to take steps, as may be necessary, desirable or proper, to resolve all doubts, difficulties or questions arising under this Scheme, whether by reason of any orders of NCLT or of any directive or orders of any Governmental Authority, under or by virtue of this Scheme in relation to the arrangement contemplated in this Scheme and/ or matters concerning or connected therewith or in regard to and of the meaning or interpretation of this Scheme or implementation thereof or in any manner whatsoever connected therewith, or to review the position relating to the satisfaction of various conditions of this Scheme and if necessary, to waive any of those to the extent permissible under Applicable Law; and/or
- do all such acts, deeds and things as may be necessary, desirable or expedient for carrying the Scheme into effect.

45. CONDITIONALITY OF THE SCHEME

45.1. This Scheme is and shall be conditional upon and subject to;

- the Scheme being sanctioned by the NCLT(s) in terms of Section 230 to Section 232 and other relevant provisions of the Act on terms acceptable to the Companies; and
- The Part II, III and IV of the Scheme being Effective;
- The certified copies of the order of the NCLT, sanctioning the Scheme, being filed by the Company/ Companies with the Registrar of Companies having jurisdiction over the Companies.

45.2. Upon fulfillment of the conditions specified herein, the Companies shall mutually acknowledge in writing that all the conditions specified above have been fulfilled and/or waived.

45.3. Upon the sanction of the Scheme and upon the Scheme becoming effective pursuant to this Clause 45, the Scheme shall be effective in the manner specified in Clause 7 above.

46. EFFECT OF NON-RECEIPT OF APPROVALS

46.1. The Companies (through their respective Boards) may mutually agree to withdraw this Scheme at any time prior to the Effective Date.

46.2. In the event of this Scheme failing to take effect, the Board of Directors of any of the Companies may opt to terminate this Scheme and the Scheme shall stand revoked, cancelled and be of no effect and any of the Companies, if required, may file appropriate proceedings before the Competent Authority in this respect.

46.3. Upon the withdrawal of this Scheme as set out in Clause 46.1 above, no rights and liabilities shall accrue to or be incurred by respective Companies or their shareholders or creditors or employees or any other person. In such case, each Company shall bear its own costs and expenses or as may be otherwise mutually agreed.

46.4. It is hereby clarified that notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Scheme, any one of the Companies shall not be entitled to withdraw the Scheme unilaterally: (a) without the prior written consent of the other Company; or (b) unless such withdrawal is in accordance with any written agreement entered into between the Companies.

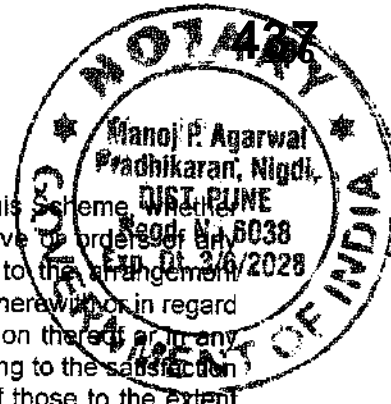
47. REMOVAL OF DIFFICULTIES

47.1. The Companies through mutual consent and acting through their respective Boards, jointly and as mutually agreed in writing may:

47.1.1. Give such directions (acting jointly) and agree to take steps, as may be necessary, desirable

For Jayashree Polymers Pvt. Ltd.

Authorized Signatory



or proper, to resolve all doubts, difficulties or questions arising under this Scheme by reason of any orders of the Competent Authority or of any directive or order of the Appropriate Authority, under or by virtue of this Scheme in relation to the arrangement contemplated in this Scheme and/ or matters concerning or connected therewith or in regard to and of the meaning or interpretation of this Scheme or implementation thereof in any manner whatsoever connected therewith, or to review the position relating to the satisfaction of various conditions of this Scheme and if necessary, to waive any of those to the extent permissible under Applicable Law; and/or

- 47.1.2. Do all such acts, deeds and things as may be necessary, desirable, or expedient for carrying the Scheme into effect.
- 47.1.3. Without prejudice to the other provisions of the Scheme and notwithstanding the vesting of the Demerged Undertakings into the respective Resulting Companies and Transferor Companies into the Transferee Company by virtue of the Scheme itself, in order to ensure (i) implementation of the provisions of the Scheme; and (ii) continued vesting of the benefits and exemptions available to the Demerged Undertakings and the Transferor Companies in favour of the respective Resulting Companies and the Transferee Company, the Resulting Companies and the Transferee Company may, at any time after the coming into effect of this Scheme, in accordance with the provisions hereof, if so required, under Applicable Law or otherwise, execute deeds (including deeds of adherence), confirmations or other writings or tripartite arrangements with any party to any contract or arrangement in relation to which the Demerged Undertakings and the Transferor Companies have been a party, including any filings with the regulatory authorities in order to give formal effect to the above provisions and to carry out or perform all such formalities or compliances referred to above on the part of the Transferor Companies and the Demerged undertakings.

48. SEVERABILITY

- 48.1. If any part of this Scheme hereof is invalid, ruled illegal by the Competent Authority or any court of competent jurisdiction, or unenforceable under present or future laws, then it is the intention of the Companies that such part shall be severable from the remainder of the Scheme, and the Scheme shall not be affected thereby, unless the deletion of such part shall cause this Scheme to become materially adverse to either of the Companies, in which case the Companies, acting through their respective Boards of Directors, shall attempt to bring about a modification in the Scheme, as will best preserve for the Companies the benefits and obligations of the Scheme including but not limited to such part, which is invalid, ruled illegal or rejected by the Competent Authority or any court of competent jurisdiction, or unenforceable under present or future Applicable Laws.

49. COMPOSITE SCHEME AS AN INTEGRAL WHOLE AND SEVERABILITY

- 49.1. The provisions contained in this composite Scheme are inextricably inter-linked with the other provisions and the Scheme constitutes an integral whole. The Scheme would be given effect to only if the Scheme, and in particular the Demerger and the Amalgamation, is approved in its entirety and are given effect to in accordance with the terms of the Scheme.
- 49.2. Subject to Clause 47 above, if any part of this Scheme is found to be unworkable or unenforceable for any reason whatsoever, then it is the intention of the Companies that such part shall be severable from the remainder of this Scheme and this Scheme shall not be affected thereby, unless the deletion of such part shall cause this Scheme to become materially adverse to the Companies, in which case the Companies, acting through their respective Boards, shall attempt to bring about a modification in this Scheme, as will best preserve for the parties, the benefits and obligations of this Scheme, including but not limited to such part, which is invalid, ruled illegal or rejected by the NCLT or any court of competent jurisdiction, or unenforceable under present or future Applicable Laws.

50. COSTS, CHARGES & EXPENSES

Subject to the provisions of this Scheme, the costs, charges and expenses, in relation to or in connection with or incidental to the transfer of the Demerged Undertaking pursuant to Demerger shall be borne by the respective Resulting Company and the costs, charges and expenses, in relation to or in connection with or incidental to the Amalgamation shall be borne by Transferee Company, or as may be mutually agreed between the Companies.

For Jayashree Polymers (India) Pvt. Ltd.

Authorised Signatory

For Jayashree Polymers Enterprises Pvt. Ltd.

Authorised Signatory

For JAYASHREE POLYMER EXPORTS PVT. LTD.

Authorised Signatory

For Jayashree Polymers Extrusion Pvt. Ltd.

Authorised Signatory

For Jayashree Polymers Pvt. Ltd.

Authorised Signatory

Determination of Share Entitlement Ratio
For the Proposed Merger
Of
Jayashree Polymers Extrusion Private Limited “The
Transferor Company 2”
In
Jayashree Polymer Exports Private Limited “The Transferee
Company”

CA Nupur Holani
Registered Valuer (Securities or Financial Assets)
Reg. No. IBBI/RV/06/2023/15430

Table of Contents

Sr. No	Particulars	Page No.
1	Scope, Purpose of valuation and appointing authority	4
2	Background of the specified companies	5
3	Identity of the Valuer	7
4	Valuation Standard	8
5	Valuation Base and Premise of Value	8
6	Valuation Methodology and Approach	9
7	Valuation, Appointed, Effective and Record Date	11
8	Information relied upon	11
9	Disclosure of RV Interest or Conflict	12
10	Procedures Adopted while arriving at the Ratio	13
11	Caveats, Limitations and Disclaimers	13
12	Restrictions on use of report	15
13	Conclusion	16
14	Annexure for workings	18

Nupur Holani

Chartered Accountant and Registered Valuer (IBBI)

Office: D-73 & 74, Third floor, Bizz Towers,
Chikalthana, Aurangabad – 431007
Contact: 9881903756, canupurholani@gmail.com

To,
The Board of Directors,
Jayashree Polymer Exports Private Limited
GAT No. 599/1/C, Behind Bajaj Electricals,
Mahalunge Industrial Area, Taluka Khed,
Chakan, Pune (MH)-410501

CIN: U51495PN2006PTC022010

To,
The Board of Directors,
Jayashree Polymers Extrusion Private Limited
21/4 D 1 Block, MIDC Chinchwad,
Pune (MH)-411019
CIN: U24100PN2011PTC138533

Kind attention to the Board of Directors

Subject:

Recommendation of Redeemable Preference Shares to be issued pursuant to the scheme of arrangement for the proposed merger of Jayashree Polymers Extrusion Private Limited (JP Extrusion) "the Transferor Company 2" and Jayashree Polymer Exports Private Limited (JP Exports) "The Transferee Company" and their respective shareholders.

We refer to our formal engagement letter dated February 25, 2025 and various discussions that we had and the information that we have received from the management of Jayashree Polymers Extrusion Private Limited (hereinafter referred to as "the Transferor Company 2", "JP Extrusion") and Jayashree Polymer Exports Private Limited (hereinafter referred to as "the Transferee company", "JP Exports"), wherein the management of the above companies (the "Management") have requested me, Nupur Holani, Registered Valuer, registered with Insolvency and Bankruptcy Board of India to recommend fair share entitlement ratio for the proposed Merger.



Part IV of the proposed Scheme of Arrangement (the “Scheme”) contemplates Merger, transfer and vesting of the Transferor Company 2 into the Transferee Company.

The Transferor Company 2 and the Transferee Company together are referred to as “Specified Companies”.

Scope, Purpose of Valuation and Appointing Authority

We understand that the management of Specified Companies pursuant to the scheme is proposing merger, transfer and vesting of the Transferor Company 2 into the Transferee Company on a going concern and as is where is basis, with effect from the proposed appointed date, as per the Scheme, under the provisions of sections 230 to 232 of companies Act, 2013 and other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 (including any statutory modifications, re-enactment, or amendments thereof).

The valuation process of the business will consist of Merger of Transferor Company 2 into Transferee Company: Transferee Company shall, without any further application, act or deed, issue and allot Redeemable Preference Shares, credited as fully paid-up, to the Equity Shareholders of the Transferor Company 2, and whose names appear in the register of members

Under the scheme, all the equity shareholders of JP Extrusion will be issued Redeemable Preference Shares of JP Exports as consideration for merger of the company.

For the aforesaid purpose, the Specified Companies have appointed me, Nupur Holani, Registered Valuer, registered with Insolvency and Bankruptcy Board of India (hereinafter referred to as ‘valuer’ or ‘I’ or “me”) to provide an opinion on the fair share entitlement ratio to the Management and stakeholders of the Specified Companies and for submitting the same to the NCLT in relation to the Scheme and for no other purpose.

This Report is our deliverable in respect of our recommendation of the fair share entitlement ratio and issue of Redeemable Preference Shares for the proposed merger.



This Report is subject to the scope, assumptions, qualifications, exclusions, limitations, and disclaimers detailed hereinafter. As such, the Report is to be read in totality and not in parts.

Background of the Specified Companies

Jayashree Polymer Exports Private Limited

Jayashree Polymer Exports Private Limited ("The Transferee Company") is a company formed under the Companies Act, 1956 having its registered office at Pune.

It is engaged in the business;

1. To carry on the business of export & domestic of all types of rubber parts, plastic, castings & forgings for industrial, electronics, medical and automotive industry.
2. To export and import or otherwise deal in all types of rubber goods, industrial rubber products, rubber polymers, rubber chemicals and rubber moulded and extruded goods for industrial, agricultural, automotive, commercial and consumer use.

The equity shares of the Transferee Company are not listed on any stock exchanges.

Shareholding pattern of the Transferee Company as on 28th February, 2025:

Sr. No.	Name of Shareholder	No. of Shares	Total Amount of Shares Held (Rs.)	% of Shareholding in the Company
1	Jayashree Polymers Private Limited	32,30,050	3,23,00,500	64.96
2	Shivani Varun Bansal	5,25,010	52,50,100	10.56
3	Rajivkumar Ramdhari Bansal	3,50,010	35,00,100	7.04
4	Rahul Ramdhari Bansal	2,50,010	25,00,100	5.03
5	Vinodkumar Surajbhan Bansal	1,54,944	15,49,440	3.12
6	Kaushalyadevi Ramdhari Agarwal	1,00,010	10,00,100	2.01
7	Shweta Rajivkumar Bansal	1,00,010	10,00,100	2.01



Share Entitlement Ratio				
8	Shakuntala Vinodkumar Bansal	1,00,001	10,00,010	2.01
9	Varun Vinodkumar Bansal	91,235	9,12,350	1.83
10	Ramdhari Surajbhan Agarwal	71,159	7,11,590	1.43
11	Shruti Gupta (Former name: Shruti Vinodkumar Bansal)	10	100	0.00
12	Vinodkumar Surajbhan Bansal (HUF)	10	100	0.00
13	Varun Vinodkumar Bansal (HUF)	10	100	0.00
14	Rajivkumar Ramdhari Bansal (HUF)	10	100	0.00
15	Yashvi Rajivkumar Bansal	10	100	0.00
16	Vedika Rajivkumar Bansal	10	100	0.00
17	Ramdhari Surajbhan Agarwal (HUF)	1	10	0.00
		49,72,500	4,97,25,000	100

Jayashree Polymers Extrusion Private Limited

Jayashree Polymer Extrusion Private Limited ("The Transferor Company 2") is a company formed under the Companies Act, 1956 having its registered office at Pune.

The company was incorporated on 13th February, 2011. However, no business is been done in the company.

The equity shares of the Transferee Company are not listed on any stock exchanges.

Shareholding pattern of the Transferor Company 2 as on 28th February, 2025:

Sr. No.	Name of Shareholder	No. of Shares	Total Amount of Shares Held (Rs.)	% of Shareholding in the Company
1	Jayashree Polymers Private Limited	50,000	5,00,000	78.13
2	Ramdhari Surajbhan Agarwal	5,750	57,500	8.98
3	Rajivkumar Ramdhari Bansal	3,460	34,600	5.41



Share Entitlement Ratio				
4	Vinodkumar Surajbhan Bansal	4,660	46,600	7.28
5	Varun Vinodkumar Bansal	10	100	0.02
6	Vinodkumar Surajbhan Bansal (HUF)	10	100	0.02
7	Shruti Gupta (Former name: Shruti Vinodkumar Bansal)	10	100	0.02
8	Shakuntala Vinodkumar Bansal	10	100	0.02
9	Ramdhari Surajbhan Agarwal (HUF)	10	100	0.02
10	Kaushalyadevi Ramdhari Agarwal	10	100	0.02
11	Rahul Ramdhari Bansal	10	100	0.02
12	Rajivkumar Ramdhari Bansal (HUF)	10	100	0.02
13	Yashvi Rajivkumar Bansal	10	100	0.02
14	Vedika Rajivkumar Bansal	10	100	0.02
15	Shweta Rajivkumar Bansal	10	100	0.02
16	Varun Vinodkumar Bansal (HUF)	10	100	0.02
17	Shivani Bansal	10	100	0.02
	Total	64,000	6,40,000	100.00

Identity of the Valuer

The valuer being engaged for the purpose as above-mentioned assignment is a Registered Valuer having registration with Insolvency and Bankruptcy Code of India and can-do valuations for the asset class "Securities or Financial Assets"

The Valuer is eligible to act as a registered Valuer as per the rules given under Companies (Registered Valuers and Valuation) Rules, 2017

The valuer signing this report is also a Chartered Accountant having experience in the field of Finance, Taxation and Audits.



Valuation Standard

Our valuation methodologies and approaches are in conformity with Valuation Standard issued by the ICAI. The Valuation Standards issued by ICAI set out concepts, principles and procedures which are generally accepted internationally having regard to legal framework and practices prevalent in India.

Valuation Base and Premise of Value

Valuation Base means the indication of the type of value being used in an engagement. Different valuation bases may lead to different conclusions of value.

The Valuation bases used for first part of the transaction is "Relative Value" as per valuation standard 103 issued by ICAI RVO. In transactions of the nature of merger or amalgamation of companies or merger or demerger of business, the consideration is often discharged primary by issue of security in the nature equity of the acquirer or transferee entity with references to an exchange ratio or entitlement ratio considering the relative values such relative values are generally arrived at by applying an appropriate valuation approach or a combination of valuation approaches.

Whereas for the second part and third part of the transaction, the valuation base used is the "Absolute Basis of Value". This focuses on the intrinsic worth of an asset or business, independent of external comparisons or market influences. Examples include discounted cash flow (DCF) analysis and net asset value (NAV).

Premise of Value refers to the conditions and circumstances how an asset is deployed. Considering the nature of this exercise, we have adopted "Going Concern" and "as is where is" value as the premise of value.

It should be understood that the valuation of any company or its assets is inherently impressive and its subject to certain uncertainty and contingencies all of which are difficult to predict and are beyond our control.

The three main valuation approaches are the set approach income approach and market approach. There are several commonly used and accepted methods within the set approach income approach and market approach for determining the relative fair value of the equity shares such as



-
- i. Asset approach- net asset value method
 - ii. Income approach- discounted cash flows method
 - iii. Market approach -
 - a. Market Price method
 - b. Comparable companies coated multiples method
 - c. Comparable transaction multiples method

This valuation arrived at under the above-mentioned methods could fluctuate with lapse of time, changes in prevailing market conditions and prospects industry performance and general business and economic condition, financial and otherwise of businesses/ companies and other factors with generally influence the valuation of companies and their assets

Valuation Methodology and Approach

General Principal of Valuation

There is no single definition of the term "Value" that is suitable for all purposes or at all times. The value of a particular asset may vary according to different valuation methodologies that are adopted to ascertain the value of a specific asset. Valuation is not a precise science and the conclusions arrived at in many cases may be subjective and dependent on the exercise of individual judgment. There is therefore no indisputable single value.

Selected Approach

The specific valuation techniques used in a valuation engagement depend on the facts and circumstances specific to each case, including the nature and characteristics of the business enterprise being valued, and the purpose of the business appraisal. The valuer's choice of methods is determined by the characteristics of the business to be appraised, the availability of reliable information requisite to the various methods, the function and use of appraisal, applicable statutory law, case law, and administrative rulings

It is universal recognized that the valuation is not an exact science and that estimating values necessarily involves selecting a method of approach that is suitable for the purpose. The application of any particular method of valuation depends upon various factors including nature of its business, overall objective of the transaction and the purpose of valuation.



In addition to this fundamental consideration, a sound valuation will be based upon all the relevant facts, but the elements of common sense, informed judgments and reasonableness must enter into the process of weighing those facts and determining their aggregate significance."

The following para summarizes the rational for selection of appropriate approach and method of our valuation analysis of Merger of Transferor Company 2 into Transferee Company:

Transferee Company shall, without any further application, act or deed, issue and allot Redeemable Preference Shares, credited as fully paid-up, to the Equity Shareholders of the Transferor Company 2, and whose names appear in the register of members

Approach for Valuation for Merger of Transferor Company 2 into Transferee Company

The entity does not have any ongoing business operations, nor does it have any plans to initiate commercial activities in the foreseeable future. The company's only significant asset is land, and there are no active income-generating activities associated with it.

Asset Approach: In view of this, the Net Asset Value (NAV) method has been considered the most appropriate valuation approach, as it accurately reflects the realizable value of the company's underlying asset base.

Income Approach: The Income Approach, including the Discounted Cash Flow (DCF) method, has not been considered relevant due to the complete absence of any operational cash flows or profit-generating business model.

Market Approach: Similarly, the Market Approach is not appropriate as there are no comparable market participants operating under a similar non-operational, asset-holding structure, and no direct earnings or revenue-based multiples can be applied.



Therefore, the NAV method alone provides a fair and realistic basis for determining the value of the company in its current state.

As per the draft scheme of arrangement, the Transferee Company currently holds 78.13% of the equity share capital of the Transferor Company 2. Upon the merger taking effect, this shareholding shall stand cancelled and no consideration shall be payable thereon, in compliance with the principle that a company cannot hold shares in itself post-merger. Consequently, only the remaining 21.87% equity shares held by external shareholders of the Transferor Company 2 shall be considered for the purpose of determining the issue and allotment of Redeemable Preference Shares of the Transferee Company in accordance with the terms of the scheme.

Valuation, Appointed, Effective and Record Date

"Appointed Date" means the opening business hours of 01 July 2025, the date with effect from which Part IV of this Scheme will be deemed to be effective, in the manner described in Clause 37 of Part IV of this Scheme or such other date as may be approved by the NCLT;

"Effective Date" shall for the purpose of Part IV of the Scheme, means the date on which certified copies of the Order of the National Company Law Tribunal ('NCLT') at Mumbai Bench under Sections 230 to 232 of the Act sanctioning the Scheme are filed with the Registrar of Companies, thus, making the Scheme effective from the Appointed Date.

"Record Date" means same as effective date.

The Valuation Date for the above exercise has been mutually agreed upon as February 28, 2025.

Information relied upon

In connection with the exercise, we have received the following information from the management of Specified Companies:

- a. Audited financial statements of the Transferee and Transferor Companies for period ended March 31, 2024.
- b. Business profile and information of current business operations of Specified Companies.
- c. Shareholding pattern of the Specified Companies, as at 28th February, 2025.



- d. Draft Scheme of Arrangement.
- e. Management Representation Letter addressed to us.
- f. Land and Building Valuation Reports taken from another valuer.
- g. The provisional financials as on 28th February, 2025 for all the companies and undertakings under consideration and projected financials wherever required.
- i. Such other information and explanations as were required by us and were furnished by the management of Specified Companies.

During the discussions with the management of Specified Companies, we have also obtained explanations and information considered reasonably necessary for our exercise. The management of Specified Companies has been provided with the opportunity to review the draft Report as a part of our standard practice to make sure that factual inaccuracy/omissions are avoided in our Report.

We have considered information up to February 28, 2025 in our analysis and made adjustments for facts made known (past or future) to us till the date of our report.

We have been informed that:

1. Till the proposed merger becomes effective, none of the Specified Companies or undertakings would declare any dividends having materially different yields as compared to past few years.
2. There are no unusual/abnormal events in the Business Undertakings of the Transferor Company till the Report date materially impacting their operating/financial performance.

Disclosure of RV Interest or Conflict

We are independent valuer and are not affiliated to the company being valued in any manner whatsoever. We don't have a present or prospective interest in the property that is the subject of this report, and have no (or the specified) personal interest with respect to the parties involved. We have no bias with respect to the property that is the subject of this report or to the parties involved with this assignment. Our engagement in this assignment was not contingent upon developing or reporting predetermined results. Further, Professional fees for this assignment is not contingent upon the findings of this valuation exercise.



Procedures adopted while arriving at the ratio

- a. Requested and received draft scheme of arrangement from the management and shareholding pattern of specified companies as at 28th February, 2025.
- b. Conducting enquiry and understanding of the business of the specified companies. We have understood the rational of Scheme and proposed share entitlement ratio.
- c. Obtained and analysed data available in public domain, as considered relevant by us.
- d. Selection of Valuation approach and valuation methodology in accordance with ICAI valuation standards as considered appropriate and relevant by us.
- e. Determination of Share Entitlement Ratio of the equity shares for the proposed merger and determination of Redeemable Preference Shares to be issued.

Caveats, Limitations and Disclaimers

This report is subject to the scope limitations detailed hereinafter. As such the report is to be read in totality, and not in parts, in conjunction with the relevant documents referred to herein and in the context of the purpose for which it is made. Further, our report on the recommendation of a share entitlement report is in accordance with ICAI Valuation Standards 2018.

Valuation is not a precise science and the conclusions arrived at will be subjective and dependent on the exercise of individual judgment. There is, therefore, no indisputable single value. While we have provided an assessment of value which are based on the information available, others may place a different value.

This report has been prepared for Board of Directors of the Specified Companies solely for the purpose of recommending a fair share entitlement ratio and issue of Redeemable Preference Shares for the proposed merger.

The Management has represented that the merged Company have clear and valid title of assets. No investigation on the merged Company's claim to title of assets has been made for the purpose of this report and their claim to such rights has been assumed to be valid.

The draft of the present report was circulated to the Management for confirming the facts stated in the report and to confirm that the information or facts stated are not erroneous.

For the purpose of this exercise, we were provided with both written and verbal information including information detailed hereinabove in para 'Information relied upon'. Further, the responsibility for the accuracy and completeness of the



information provided to us by the Specified Companies management, lies with the Management. Also, with respect to explanations and information sought from the Specified Companies, we have been confirmed by the Management that they have not omitted any relevant and material factors about the merged Undertaking. The Management has indicated to us that they have understood that any omissions, inaccuracies, or misstatements by the Management may materially affect our analysis/conclusions.

Our work does not constitute an audit, due diligence or certification of these information referred to in this report including information sourced from public domain. Accordingly, we are unable to and do not express an opinion on the fairness or accuracy of any information referred to in this report and consequential impact on the present exercise. However, nothing has come to our attention to indicate that the information provided/obtained was materially misstated/incorrect or would not afford reasonable grounds upon which to base the report.

Valuation analysis and results are specific to the purpose of valuation and the Valuation Date mentioned in the report as agreed with the Management.

Events and transactions occurring after the date of this report may affect the report and assumptions used in preparing it and we do not assume any obligation to update, revise or reaffirm this report.

This report does not look into the business/ commercial reasons behind the proposed Scheme nor the likely benefits arising out of the same. Similarly, it does not address the relative merits of the merger as compared with any other alternative business transaction, or other alternatives, or whether or not such alternatives could be achieved or are available.

Neither the report nor its contents may be referred to or quoted in any registration statement, prospectus, offering memorandum, annual report, loan agreement, or other agreement or document given to the third parties other than in connection with the proposed Scheme, without our prior written consent except for disclosures to be made to relevant regulatory/statutory authorities.

Our report is not, nor should it be construed as opining or certifying the compliance of the proposed transaction with the provisions of any law including companies, competition, taxation (including transfer pricing) and capital market related laws or as regards any legal implications or issues arising in India or abroad from such proposed merger.

The decision to implement the Scheme (including issue of consideration thereunder) lies entirely with the Management and our work, and our finding shall



not constitute a recommendation as to whether or not the Management should implement the Scheme.

We do not make any representation or warranty, express or implied, as to the accuracy, reasonableness, or completeness of the information, based on which the analysis for arriving at the share entitlement ratio is carried out. All such parties expressly disclaim any and all liability for/or based on or relating to any such information contained in the report.

We have also assumed that the business will be operated prudently and that there are no unforeseen adverse changes in the economic conditions affecting the business, the market, or the industry. This report presumes that the management of the Company will maintain the character and integrity of the Company through any sale, reorganization or reduction of any owner's/manager's participation in the existing activities of the Company.

This report, its contents, and the analysis herein are specific to (i) the purpose of providing an opinion on the fair share entitlement ratio of the Specified Companies agreed as per the terms of our engagement, (ii) the Valuation Date and (iii) are based on the shareholding pattern of the Specified Companies, as of February 28, 2025. The management of the Specified Companies have represented that the business activities of the merged undertaking have been carried out in the normal and ordinary course between February 28, 2025 and the report date and that no material changes have occurred in their respective operations and financial position between February 28, 2025 and the report date.

Restrictions on use of report

This report and the information contained herein are absolutely confidential. It is intended for sole use and information of the Specified Companies, and for the purpose of proposed merger and to the fullest extent permitted by law, we accept no responsibility or liability to any other party, in connection with this report.

It is exclusively for the use of the Specified Companies and for submission to any regulatory/statutory authority/ NCLT as may be required under any law. This report should not be copied or reproduced without obtaining our prior written approval for any purpose other than the purpose for which it is prepared. In no event, regardless of whether consent has been provided, shall we assume any responsibility to any third party to whom the Report is disclosed or otherwise made available.

The recommendation(s) rendered in this report only represent our recommendation(s) based upon information till the date of this report, furnished



by the Specified Companies (or its representatives) and the said recommendation(s) shall be considered to be in the nature of nonbinding advice. Any person/ party intending to provide finance/ invest in the shares/ businesses of the merged Company/ their holding companies/ subsidiaries/ joint ventures/ associates/ investee/ group companies, if any, shall do so after seeking their own professional advice and after carrying out their own due diligence procedures to ensure that they are making an informed decision. If any person/ party (other than the Specified Companies) chooses to place reliance upon any matters included in the report, they shall do so at their own risk and without recourse to us.

We owe responsibility to only the Board of Directors of the company that has engaged us and no other person; and that, to the fullest extent permitted by law; we accept no responsibility or liability to the shareholders of the company or any other party, in connection with this report.

During the course of this engagement, we have provided draft copies of this Valuation Report to the Management for comment on factual accuracy of the contents of our report. Management has confirmed that they have reviewed the report in detail and have also confirmed to us the factual accuracy of contents in report. It may kindly be noted that the current report being issued and signed by us represents the final assessment and supersedes all draft versions that may have been shared by us in the past.

The results of our valuation and our report will not be permitted to be used or relied by the Company for any other purpose or any other party for any purpose whatsoever. We are not responsible to any other person (party) for any decision of such person/ party based on our report. It is hereby notified that reproduction, copying or otherwise quoting of our report or any part thereof, except for the purpose as set out earlier in this report, is not permitted.

This report is not supposed to be used for any regulatory filings and submission to any statutory authorities in support of any claims except as referred hereinabove.

Conclusion

13.66 (Thirteen. six six) fully paid-up redeemable preference shares of Rs. 10/- each of Transferee Company shall be issued and allotted for every 1 (one) fully paid-up Equity Share of Rs. 10/- each held in Transferor Company 2 ("Share Exchange Ratio 4").



Transferee Company holds certain equity shares of Transferor Company 2 post the amalgamation of Transferor Company 1 with the Transferee Company. Accordingly, upon the Scheme becoming effective, it is clarified that no new shares shall be issued to the Transferee Company, nor payment is made in cash whatsoever by the Transferee Company in lieu of shares of the Transferor Company 2 which are held by such Transferee Company. The issued and paid-up capital of the Transferor Company 2 which are held by Transferee Company shall stand cancelled on the Effective Date 3 without any further act, instrument or deed.

Note: Refer Annexure A for all the detailed workings

Yours Faithfully



CA Nupur Holani
Registered Valuer
(Securities or Financial Assets)
ICAI RVO Mem No. ICAIRVO/06/RV-P033/2023-2024
IBBI Reg No. IBBI/RV/06/2023/15430

Date: 10.03.2025
Place: Aurangabad

ICAI UDIN: 25165565BMLHLA5578

Annexure A: Valuation of Jayashree Polymers Extrusion Private Limited to the extent of 21.87%

(Rs. In lacs)

Particulars	As at 28th Feb 2025	FMV as at 28th Feb 2025
Assets		
(1) Non-current assets		
(a) Property, Plant and Equipment and Intangible assets		
Land at Mahalunge Chakan	251.88	1,017.20
(b) Other Non Current Assets		
Pre-operative Expenses	-	-
No Future Benefits expected	679.77	-
(c) Long Term Loans & advances	3.27	3.27
(2) Current assets		
(a) Cash and cash equivalents (Overdraft Account)	-23.99	-23.99
Total	910.93	996.48
Liabilities		
(3) Non-Current Liabilities		
Long-term borrowings	832.93	832.93
(4) Current Liabilities		
(a) Trade Payable	-	-
(b) Other Current Liabilities	-	-
(c) Short-term provisions	75.93	75.93
(d) Trade Payables - Non MSME	0.19	0.19
Total	909.05	909.05
Net Asset Value		87.43
Net Asset Value will be		-
Shareholding to be taken over 21.87%		21.87%
Value to be considered for Valuation (In Lakhs)		19.12
Value to be considered for Valuation (In Rupees)		19,12,094.10
Value of Shares Held by 21.87%		1,40,000.00
Redeemable Preference shares to be issued (for 1 equity share)		13.66

Notes:

1. Land valuation is considered from valuation report of Kedar Pustake as on 3rd March 2025.

2. Pre-operative expenses include expenses incurred towards routine day-to-day activities and interest expenses, which are not expected to generate future economic benefits, are therefore excluded while determining the Net Asset Value.





Jayashree Polymer Exports Pvt. Ltd.

Reg. Office :- Gat No.599 /1-C Behind Bajaj Electrical , Mahalunge Industrial Area,
Chakan Khed, Pune-410501 (INDIA)

CIN No. : U51495PN2006PTC022010

An IATF-16949,ISO-14001 & ISO-45001 & OHSAS-18001 Certified Company

REPORT ADOPTED BY THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF JAYASHREE POLYMER EXPORTS PRIVATE LIMITED ('THE COMPANY') IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 232(2)(C) OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 2013 AT ITS MEETING HELD ON APRIL 04, 2025

1. The Board of Directors of the Company ("the Board") considered the proposal amongst Jayashree Polymers Private Limited ("Demerged Company") and Jayashree Polymer Exports Private Limited ("Transferee Company") and Jayashree Polymers (India) Private Limited ("Resulting Company 1") and Jayashree Polymers Enterprises Private Limited ("Resulting Company 2" / "Transferor Company 1") and Jayashree Polymers Extrusion Private Limited ("Transferor Company 2") pursuant to a Composite Scheme of Arrangement, under the provisions of Sections 230 - 232 and other relevant provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 ("Act"), including the rules thereunder ("Scheme").
2. The Scheme inter alia provides for the following:
 - 2.1 The demerger of the Demerged Undertaking 1 (as defined in Clause 5.13 of the Scheme), into Resulting Company 1, and in consideration, the consequent issuance of New Equity Shares (as defined in Clause 5.30 of the Scheme) by Resulting Company 1 in accordance with the Share Entitlement Ratio 1 (as defined in Clause 5.47 of the Scheme), pursuant to the provisions of Section 2(19AA) read with Section 2(41A) and other relevant provisions of the IT Act (as defined in Clause 5.27 of the Scheme) ("**Demerger 1**");
 - 2.2 The demerger of the Demerged Undertaking 2 (as defined in Clause 5.14 of the Scheme), into Resulting Company 2, and in consideration, the consequent issuance of New Equity Shares (as defined in Clause 5.30 of the Scheme) by Resulting Company 2 in accordance with the Share Entitlement Ratio 2 (as defined in Clause 5.48 of the Scheme), pursuant to the provisions of Section 2(19AA) read with Section 2(41A) and other relevant provisions of the IT Act (as defined in Clause 5.27 of the Scheme) ("**Demerger 2**");
 - 2.3 The amalgamation of Transferor Company 1 and then Transferor Company 2 (hereinafter collectively referred to as the "**Transferor Companies**") (as defined in Clause 5.53 of the Scheme) into Transferee Company (as defined in Clause 5.52 of the Scheme); dissolution of the Transferor Companies without winding up and in consideration, the consequent issuance of New Equity Shares and Redeemable Preference Shares (as defined in Clause 5.31 of the Scheme) by Transferee Company to all the Equity Shareholders (as defined in Clause 5.24 of the Scheme) of Transferor Companies in accordance with the Share Exchange Ratio 3 (as defined in Clause 5.49 of the Scheme), pursuant to the provisions of Section 2(1B) and other relevant provisions of the IT Act (as defined in Clause 5.27 of the Scheme) ("**Amalgamation**");and
 - 2.4 Various other matters consequential or otherwise integrally connected therewith.
3. Words and expressions, used in capitalized form but not defined in this report, shall have the meaning ascribed to them in the Scheme.
4. The Scheme is to be filed with the National Company Law Tribunal, Mumbai Bench.
5. The draft of the Scheme was approved by the Board of Directors of the Transferee Company at their meeting held on 4th April 2025.
6. As per Section 232(2)(c) of the Companies Act, 2013, a report is required to be adopted by the Board explaining the effect of the Scheme on each class of shareholders, key managerial personnel, promoters and non-promoter shareholders of the Transferee Company laying particular the share entitlement ratio, specifying any special valuation difficulties, if any.





Reg. Office :- Gat No.599 /1-C Behind Bajaj Electrical , Mahalunge Industrial Area,
Chakan Khed, Pune-410501 (INDIA)

CIN No. : U51495PN2006PTC022010

An IATF-16949,ISO-14001 & ISO-45001 & OHSAS-18001 Certified Company

7. The following documents / draft documents were placed before the Board at its Meeting held on 4 April 2025:

- a. Composite Scheme
- b. Share Entitlement Ratio Report(s) issued by CA Nupur Holani, Chartered Accountant and Registered Valuer (IBBI Reg No. IBBI/RV/06/2023/15430);
- c. Copy of the Statutory Auditors' certificate certifying that the accounting treatment proposed in the Scheme is in conformity with the Accounting Standards prescribed under Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013
- d. Other presentations, reports, documents and information pertaining to the draft Scheme made available to/ circulated to the Board.

8. Rationale of the Scheme

8.1 Jayashree Polymers Private Limited was incorporated during 1996 and since then it has expanded its business into multiple verticals and geographical locations. Over the last three decades, the business has experienced marketable growth and transformation.

8.2 As the business continues to grow and diversify, the same is demanding for each business to have an independent management to maximize efficiency, drive performance and expansion. The complexity and unique demands of our various verticals and geographical locations necessitate dedicated leadership teams that can focus on the specific challenges and opportunities within their respective markets. By establishing independent management for various segment, it will enhance accountability, foster innovation, and ensure that strategic objectives are met more effectively.

8.3 Further, in the said new era of operations and given above, it is proposed to divide the business operations amongst the Promoters' families, in a manner which allows the newer generations to unlock more value from the conglomerate whilst preserving the goodwill and credibility of the brand. This arrangement allows the families to independently run the management and operations of the allocated undertakings without any conflict. This approach will empower the leaders and the management of the respective segments to make agile decisions tailored to their segments, ultimately driving sustainable growth and improving overall organizational performance.

8.4 The Scheme is expected to enable better realization of potential of the businesses and yield beneficial results and enhance value creation for the companies, their respective shareholders, employees, creditors and other stakeholders.

8.5 In addition to the above, the Scheme is expected to reap the following benefits:

8.5.1. Specialized Management: By establishing separate management based on the requisite skills and expertise, the Scheme aims to enhance core business operations of the respective undertakings and business operations. This specialization is anticipated to lead to streamlined operations and improved management control.

8.5.2. Focused Strategy: The Scheme will enable the management to concentrate on the business of the respective undertaking, thereby allowing the management to efficiently explore opportunities and develop strategies tailored to the specific needs of the respective business undertaking.





Jayashree Polymer Exports Pvt. Ltd. ¹²⁷

Reg. Office :- Gat No.599 /1-C Behind Bajaj Electrical , Mahalunge Industrial Area,
Chakan Khed, Pune-410501 (INDIA)

CIN No. : U51495PN2006PTC022010

An IATF-16949,ISO-14001 & ISO-45001 & OHSAS-18001 Certified Company

- 8.5.3. Effective Risk Management: The separation of the businesses will facilitate the implementation of distinct risk management strategies for each entity, leading to more effective risk mitigation and potentially reducing the overall risk profile of the group.
- 8.5.4. Investment Attractiveness: Currently, the conglomerate structure may deter investment in individual operations. The Scheme will allow investors to selectively invest in companies that match their risk and reward expectations, thereby enhancing the commercial feasibility of attracting investments.
- 8.5.5. Strategic and Financial Flexibility: Post restructuring, each entity will have the autonomy to engage in strategic and financial arrangements independently, which is expected to enhance their capability to pursue collaborations and expansions that are best suited for their market segments.
- 8.5.6. Simplification and Rationalization: The Scheme will lead to a simplification of the holding structure, making it more rational and manageable. This is in line with the objective of creating a leaner and more focused corporate structure.
- 8.5.7. Alignment with Industry Best Practices: The scheme will align the operating structure of the businesses with industry best practices, allowing for strategic focus and financial arrangements that are tailored to the distinct nature of risks involved in each business.

8.6 The Scheme is being proposed with a view to simplifying the management, holding and operational structures of the Companies in order to increase efficiencies and generate synergies.

8.7 The proposed Scheme would be in the best interest of the Companies and their respective shareholders, employees, creditors and other stakeholders.

9. Effect of the Scheme on the Stakeholders of the Transferee Company:

Sr. No	Category of Stakeholders	Effect of the scheme on the stakeholders
(i)	Shareholders	Demerger 1- No effect Demerger 2 - No Effect Amalgamation – Consideration for Amalgamation of Transferor Company 1 with Transferee Company:- Upon this Scheme becoming effective and in consideration of transfer and vesting of the Transferor Company 1 in the Transferee Company in terms of this Scheme, Transferee Company shall, without any further application, act or deed, issue and allot New Equity Shares and Redeemable Preference Shares, credited as fully paid-up, to the Equity Shareholders of the Transferor Company 1, and whose names appear in the register of members including register and index of beneficial owners maintained by a depository under Section 11 of the Depositories Act, 1996, of the Transferor Company 1 on the Record Date 3 or to such of their respective heirs, executors, administrators or other





Jayashree Polymer Exports Pvt. Ltd.

128

Reg. Office :- Gat No.599 /1-C Behind Bajaj Electrical , Mahalunge Industrial Area,
Chakan Khed, Pune-410501 (INDIA)

CIN No. : U51495PN2006PTC022010

An IATF-16949,ISO-14001 & ISO-45001 & OHSAS-18001 Certified Company

		legal representative or other successors in title as on the Record Date 3 in the following manner: <i>"1.07668 (One point seven six six eight) fully paid-up Equity Shares of Rs. 10/- each of Transferee Company and 8.59 fully paid-up Redeemable Preference Shares of Rs. 10 each of the Transferee Company shall be issued and allotted for every 1 (one) fully paid-up Equity Share of Rs. 10/- each held in Transferor Company 1 ("Share Exchange Ratio 3").</i> Consideration for Amalgamation of Transferor Company 2 with Transferee Company:- Upon this Scheme becoming effective and after completion of amalgamation of Transferor Company 1 with Transferee Company, in consideration of transfer and vesting of the Transferor Company 2 in the Transferee Company in terms of this Scheme, Transferee Company shall, without any further application, act or deed, issue and allot Redeemable Preference Shares, credited as fully paid-up, to the Equity Shareholders of the Transferor Company 2, and whose names appear in the register of members including register and index of beneficial owners maintained by a depository under Section 11 of the Depositories Act, 1996, of the Transferor Company 2 on the Record Date 3 or to such of their respective heirs, executors, administrators or other legal representative or other successors in title as on the Record Date 3 in the following manner: <i>"13.66 (Thirteen. six six) fully paid-up redeemable preference shares of Rs. 10/- each of Transferee Company shall be issued and allotted for every 1 (one) fully paid-up Equity Share of Rs. 10/- each held in Transferor Company 2"</i>
(ii)	Promoter(s)	Demerger 1- No effect Demerger 2 - No Effect Amalgamation – Consideration for Amalgamation of Transferor Company 1 with Transferee Company:- Upon this Scheme becoming effective and in consideration of transfer and vesting of the Transferor Company 1 in the Transferee Company in terms of this Scheme, Transferee Company shall, without any further application, act or deed, issue and allot New Equity Shares and Redeemable Preference Shares, credited as fully paid-up, to the Equity Shareholders of the Transferor Company 1, and whose names appear in the register of members including register and index of beneficial owners maintained by a depository under Section 11 of the Depositories Act, 1996, of the Transferor Company 1 on the Record Date 3 or to such of their respective heirs, executors, administrators or other





Jayashree Polymer Exports Pvt. Ltd.

129

Reg. Office :- Gat No.599 /1-C Behind Bajaj Electrical , Mahalunge Industrial Area,
Chakan Khed, Pune-410501 (INDIA)

CIN No. : U51495PN2006PTC022010

An IATF-16949,ISO-14001 & ISO-45001 & OHSAS-18001 Certified Company

		legal representative or other successors in title as on the Record Date 3 in the following manner: <i>"1.07668 (One point seven six six eight) fully paid-up Equity Shares of Rs. 10/- each of Transferee Company and 8.59 fully paid-up Redeemable Preference Shares of Rs. 10 each of the Transferee Company shall be issued and allotted for every 1 (one) fully paid-up Equity Share of Rs. 10/- each held in Transferor Company 1 ("Share Exchange Ratio 3").</i> Consideration for Amalgamation of Transferor Company 2 with Transferee Company:- Upon this Scheme becoming effective and after completion of amalgamation of Transferor Company 1 with Transferee Company, in consideration of transfer and vesting of the Transferor Company 2 in the Transferee Company in terms of this Scheme, Transferee Company shall, without any further application, act or deed, issue and allot Redeemable Preference Shares, credited as fully paid-up, to the Equity Shareholders of the Transferor Company 2, and whose names appear in the register of members including register and index of beneficial owners maintained by a depository under Section 11 of the Depositories Act, 1996, of the Transferor Company 2 on the Record Date 3 or to such of their respective heirs, executors, administrators or other legal representative or other successors in title as on the Record Date 3 in the following manner: <i>"13.66 (Thirteen. six six) fully paid-up redeemable preference shares of Rs. 10/- each of Transferee Company shall be issued and allotted for every 1 (one) fully paid-up Equity Share of Rs. 10/- each held in Transferor Company 2"</i>
(iii)	Non-promoter shareholders	Demerger 1- No effect Demerger 2 - No Effect Amalgamation – Consideration for Amalgamation of Transferor Company 1 with Transferee Company:- Upon this Scheme becoming effective and in consideration of transfer and vesting of the Transferor Company 1 in the Transferee Company in terms of this Scheme, Transferee Company shall, without any further application, act or deed, issue and allot New Equity Shares and Redeemable Preference Shares, credited as fully paid-up, to the Equity Shareholders of the Transferor Company 1, and whose names appear in the register of members including register and index of beneficial owners maintained by a depository under Section 11 of the Depositories Act, 1996, of the Transferor Company 1 on the Record Date 3 or to such of their respective heirs, executors, administrators or other legal representative or other successors in title as on the



[Handwritten signature]



Jayashree Polymer Exports Pvt. Ltd.

130

Reg. Office :- Gat No.599 /1-C Behind Bajaj Electrical , Mahalunge Industrial Area,
Chakan Khed, Pune-410501 (INDIA)

CIN No. : U51495PN2006PTC022010

An IATF-16949,ISO-14001 & ISO-45001 & OHSAS-18001 Certified Company

		Record Date 3 in the following manner: <i>"1.07668 (One point seven six six eight) fully paid-up Equity Shares of Rs. 10/- each of Transferee Company and 8.59 fully paid-up Redeemable Preference Shares of Rs. 10 each of the Transferee Company shall be issued and allotted for every 1 (one) fully paid-up Equity Share of Rs. 10/- each held in Transferor Company 1 ("Share Exchange Ratio 3").</i> Consideration for Amalgamation of Transferor Company 2 with Transferee Company:- Upon this Scheme becoming effective and after completion of amalgamation of Transferor Company 1 with Transferee Company, in consideration of transfer and vesting of the Transferor Company 2 in the Transferee Company in terms of this Scheme, Transferee Company shall, without any further application, act or deed, issue and allot Redeemable Preference Shares, credited as fully paid-up, to the Equity Shareholders of the Transferor Company 2, and whose names appear in the register of members including register and index of beneficial owners maintained by a depository under Section 11 of the Depositories Act, 1996, of the Transferor Company 2 on the Record Date 3 or to such of their respective heirs, executors, administrators or other legal representative or other successors in title as on the Record Date 3 in the following manner: <i>"13.66 (Thirteen. six six) fully paid-up redeemable preference shares of Rs. 10/- each of Transferee Company shall be issued and allotted for every 1 (one) fully paid-up Equity Share of Rs. 10/- each held in Transferor Company 2"</i>
(iv)	Key Managerial Personnel ("KMP")	There are no KMPs in the Transferee Company
(v)	Creditors	Demerger 1- No effect Demerger 2 – No Effect Amalgamation - The Scheme does not affect the rights of the creditors of Transferor Company 1 and Transferor Company 2. The creditors of the Transferor Company 1 and Transferor Company 2 will become creditor of Transferee Company post sanctioning of the same. There will not be any reduction in amounts payable to the creditors of Transferor Company 1 and Transferor Company 2 post sanctioning of scheme.
	Employees	Demerger 1- No effect Demerger 2 – No Effect Amalgamation - On the Scheme becoming effective, all the employees of the Transferor Companies shall be deemed to have become employees of the Transferee Company, with



[Handwritten signature]



Jayashree Polymer Exports Pvt. Ltd. ¹³¹

Reg. Office :- Gat No.599 /1-C Behind Bajaj Electrical , Mahalunge Industrial Area,
Chakan Khed, Pune-410501 (INDIA)

CIN No. : U51495PN2006PTC022010

An IATF-16949,ISO-14001 & ISO-45001 & OHSAS-18001 Certified Company

		effect from the Effective Date 3, in the same capacity as they were employed with the Transferor Companies, without any break or interruption in their service and with the benefit of continuity of service, and the terms and conditions of their employment with the Transferee Company shall not be less favourable than those applicable to them with reference to their employment in the Transferor Companies immediately prior to the Effective Date 3 and in compliance with Applicable Law.
--	--	---

For Jayashree Polymer Exports Private Limited

Vinodkumar Surajbhan Bansal
Director
DIN: 01678799



JAYASHREE POLYMERS ENTERPRISES PRIVATE LIMITED

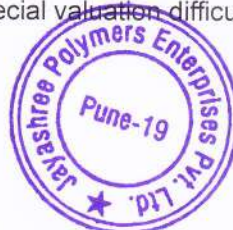
CIN: U22199PN2025PTC237114

REGD. OFFICE: 21/4 D 1 BLOCK MIDC, CHINCHWAD PUNE, Chinchwad East, Pune, Pune City, Maharashtra, India, 411019

Contact No. 8007373135, Email: cs@jayashreepolymers.com

REPORT ADOPTED BY THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF JAYASHREE POLYMERS ENTERPRISES PRIVATE LIMITED ('THE COMPANY') IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 232(2)(C) OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 2013 AT ITS MEETING HELD ON APRIL 04, 2025

1. The Board of Directors of the Company ("the Board") considered the proposal amongst Jayashree Polymers Private Limited ("Demerged Company") and Jayashree Polymer Exports Private Limited ("Transferee Company") and Jayashree Polymers (India) Private Limited ("Resulting Company 1") and Jayashree Polymers Enterprises Private Limited ("Resulting Company 2" / "Transferor Company 1") and Jayashree Polymers Extrusion Private Limited ("Transferor Company 2") pursuant to a Composite Scheme of Arrangement, under the provisions of Sections 230 - 232 and other relevant provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 ("Act"), including the rules thereunder ("Scheme").
2. The Scheme inter alia provides for the following:
 - 2.1 The demerger of the Demerged Undertaking 1 (as defined in Clause 5.13 of the Scheme), into Resulting Company 1, and in consideration, the consequent issuance of New Equity Shares (as defined in Clause 5.30 of the Scheme) by Resulting Company 1 in accordance with the Share Entitlement Ratio 1 (as defined in Clause 5.47 of the Scheme), pursuant to the provisions of Section 2(19AA) read with Section 2(41A) and other relevant provisions of the IT Act (as defined in Clause 5.27 of the Scheme) ("**Demerger 1**");
 - 2.2 The demerger of the Demerged Undertaking 2 (as defined in Clause 5.14 of the Scheme), into Resulting Company 2, and in consideration, the consequent issuance of New Equity Shares (as defined in Clause 5.30 of the Scheme) by Resulting Company 2 in accordance with the Share Entitlement Ratio 2 (as defined in Clause 5.48 of the Scheme), pursuant to the provisions of Section 2(19AA) read with Section 2(41A) and other relevant provisions of the IT Act (as defined in Clause 5.27 of the Scheme) ("**Demerger 2**");
 - 2.3 The amalgamation of Transferor Company 1 and then Transferor Company 2 (hereinafter collectively referred to as the "**Transferor Companies**") (as defined in Clause 5.53 of the Scheme) into Transferee Company (as defined in Clause 5.52 of the Scheme); dissolution of the Transferor Companies without winding up and in consideration, the consequent issuance of New Equity Shares and Redeemable Preference Shares (as defined in Clause 5.31 of the Scheme) by Transferee Company to all the Equity Shareholders (as defined in Clause 5.24 of the Scheme) of Transferor Companies in accordance with the Share Exchange Ratio 3 (as defined in Clause 5.49 of the Scheme), pursuant to the provisions of Section 2(1B) and other relevant provisions of the IT Act (as defined in Clause 5.27 of the Scheme) ("**Amalgamation**"); and
 - 2.4 Various other matters consequential or otherwise integrally connected therewith.
3. Words and expressions, used in capitalized form but not defined in this report, shall have the meaning ascribed to them in the Scheme.
4. The Scheme is to be filed with the National Company Law Tribunal, Mumbai Bench.
5. The draft of the Scheme was approved by the Board of Directors of the Transferor Company 1 at their meeting held on 4th April 2025.
6. As per Section 232(2)(c) of the Companies Act, 2013, a report is required to be adopted by the Board explaining the effect of the Scheme on each class of shareholders, key managerial personnel, promoters and non-promoter shareholders of the Transferor Company 1 laying out in particular the share entitlement ratio, specifying any special valuation difficulties, if any.



JAYASHREE POLYMERS ENTERPRISES PRIVATE LIMITED

CIN: U22199PN2025PTC237114

REGD. OFFICE: 21/4 D 1 BLOCK MIDC, CHINCHWAD PUNE, Chinchwad East, Pune, Pune City, Maharashtra, India, 411019

Contact No. 8007373135, Email: cs@jayashreepolymers.com

7. The following documents / draft documents were placed before the Board at its Meeting held on 4 April 2025:

- a. Composite Scheme
- b. Share Entitlement Ratio Report issued by CA Nupur Holani, Chartered Accountant and Registered Valuer (IBBI Reg No. IBBI/RV/06/2023/15430);
- c. Other presentations, reports, documents and information pertaining to the draft Scheme made available to/ circulated to the Board.

8. Rationale of the Scheme

8.1 Jayashree Polymers Private Limited was incorporated during 1996 and since then it has expanded its business into multiple verticals and geographical locations. Over the last three decades, the business has experienced marketable growth and transformation.

8.2 As the business continues to grow and diversify, the same is demanding for each business to have an independent management to maximize efficiency, drive performance and expansion. The complexity and unique demands of our various verticals and geographical locations necessitate dedicated leadership teams that can focus on the specific challenges and opportunities within their respective markets. By establishing independent management for various segment, it will enhance accountability, foster innovation, and ensure that strategic objectives are met more effectively.

8.3 Further, in the said new era of operations and given above, it is proposed to divide the business operations amongst the Promoters' families, in a manner which allows the newer generations to unlock more value from the conglomerate whilst preserving the goodwill and credibility of the brand. This arrangement allows the families to independently run the management and operations of the allocated undertakings without any conflict. This approach will empower the leaders and the management of the respective segments to make agile decisions tailored to their segments, ultimately driving sustainable growth and improving overall organizational performance.

8.4 The Scheme is expected to enable better realization of potential of the businesses and yield beneficial results and enhance value creation for the companies, their respective shareholders, employees, creditors and other stakeholders.

8.5 In addition to the above, the Scheme is expected to reap the following benefits:

8.5.1. Specialized Management: By establishing separate management based on the requisite skills and expertise, the Scheme aims to enhance core business operations of the respective undertakings and business operations. This specialization is anticipated to lead to streamlined operations and improved management control.

8.5.2. Focused Strategy: The Scheme will enable the management to concentrate on the business of the respective undertaking, thereby allowing the management to efficiently explore opportunities and develop strategies tailored to the specific needs of the respective business undertaking.

8.5.3. Effective Risk Management: The separation of the businesses will facilitate the implementation of distinct risk management strategies for each entity, leading to more effective risk mitigation and potentially reducing the overall risk profile of the group.

8.5.4. Investment Attractiveness: Currently, the conglomerate structure may deter investment in individual operations. The Scheme will allow investors to selectively



JAYASHREE POLYMERS ENTERPRISES PRIVATE LIMITED

CIN: U22199PN2025PTC237114

REGD. OFFICE: 21/4 D 1 BLOCK MIDC, CHINCHWAD PUNE, Chinchwad East, Pune, Pune City, Maharashtra, India, 411019

Contact No. 8007373135, Email: cs@jayashreepolymers.com

invest in companies that match their risk and reward expectations, thereby enhancing the commercial feasibility of attracting investments.

- 8.5.5. Strategic and Financial Flexibility: Post restructuring, each entity will have the autonomy to engage in strategic and financial arrangements independently, which is expected to enhance their capability to pursue collaborations and expansions that are best suited for their market segments.
- 8.5.6. Simplification and Rationalization: The Scheme will lead to a simplification of the holding structure, making it more rational and manageable. This is in line with the objective of creating a leaner and more focused corporate structure.
- 8.5.7. Alignment with Industry Best Practices: The scheme will align the operating structure of the businesses with industry best practices, allowing for strategic focus and financial arrangements that are tailored to the distinct nature of risks involved in each business.
- 8.6 The Scheme is being proposed with a view to simplifying the management, holding and operational structures of the Companies in order to increase efficiencies and generate synergies.
- 8.7 The proposed Scheme would be in the best interest of the Companies and their respective shareholders, employees, creditors and other stakeholders.

9. Effect of the Scheme on the Stakeholders of the Transferor Company 1:

Sr. No	Category of Stakeholders	Effect of the scheme on the stakeholders
(i)	Shareholders	Demerger 1- No effect Demerger 2 – Consideration for transfer and vesting of the Demerged Undertaking 2 in the Resulting Company 2 <i>In consideration of the transfer and vesting of the Demerged Undertaking 2 in the Resulting Company 2, all the Equity Shareholders whose names appear in the register of members of the Demerged Company as on the Record Date 2 shall be entitled to receive on a proportionate basis for every 1 (One) fully paid-up equity share of INR 10 each held in the Demerged Company, 1 (One) fully paid-up equity share of INR 10 each of the Resulting Company 2; ("Share Entitlement Ratio 2").</i> Amalgamation – Consideration for Amalgamation of Transferor Company 1 with Transferee Company: - Upon this Scheme becoming effective and in consideration of transfer and vesting of the Transferor Company 1 in the Transferee Company in terms of this Scheme, Transferee Company shall, without any further application, act or deed, issue and allot New Equity Shares and Redeemable Preference Shares, credited as fully paid-up, to the Equity Shareholders of the Transferor Company 1, and whose

[Handwritten signature]



JAYASHREE POLYMERS ENTERPRISES PRIVATE LIMITED

CIN: U22199PN2025PTC237114

REGD. OFFICE: 21/4 D 1 BLOCK MIDC, CHINCHWAD PUNE, Chinchwad East, Pune, Pune City, Maharashtra, India, 411019

Contact No. 8007373135, Email: cs@jayashreepolymers.com

		names appear in the register of members including register and index of beneficial owners maintained by a depository under Section 11 of the Depositories Act, 1996, of the Transferor Company 1 on the Record Date 3 or to such of their respective heirs, executors, administrators or other legal representative or other successors in title as on the Record Date 3 in the following manner: <i>"1.07668 (One point seven six six eight) fully paid-up Equity Shares of Rs. 10/- each of Transferee Company and 8.59 fully paid-up Redeemable Preference Shares of Rs. 10 each of the Transferee Company shall be issued and allotted for every 1 (one) fully paid-up Equity Share of Rs. 10/- each held in Transferor Company 1 ("Share Exchange Ratio 3")."</i>
(ii)	Promoter(s)	Demerger 1- No effect Demerger 2 Consideration for transfer and vesting of the Demerged Undertaking 2 in the Resulting Company 2 <i>In consideration of the transfer and vesting of the Demerged Undertaking 2 in the Resulting Company 2, all the Equity Shareholders whose names appear in the register of members of the Demerged Company as on the Record Date 2 shall be entitled to receive on a proportionate basis for every 1 (One) fully paid-up equity share of INR 10 each held in the Demerged Company, 1 (One) fully paid-up equity share of INR 10 each of the Resulting Company 2; ("Share Entitlement Ratio 2").</i> Amalgamation – Consideration for Amalgamation of Transferor Company 1 with Transferee Company:- Upon this Scheme becoming effective and in consideration of transfer and vesting of the Transferor Company 1 in the Transferee Company in terms of this Scheme, Transferee Company shall, without any further application, act or deed, issue and allot New Equity Shares and Redeemable Preference Shares, credited as fully paid-up, to the Equity Shareholders of the Transferor Company 1, and whose names appear in the register of members including register and index of beneficial owners maintained by a depository under Section 11 of the Depositories Act, 1996, of the Transferor Company 1 on the Record Date 3 or to such of their respective heirs, executors, administrators or other legal representative or other successors in title as on the Record Date 3 in the following manner: <i>"1.07668 (One point seven six six eight) fully paid-up Equity Shares of Rs. 10/- each of Transferee Company and 8.59 fully paid-up Redeemable Preference Shares of Rs. 10 each of the Transferee Company shall be issued and allotted for every 1 (one) fully paid-up Equity Share of Rs. 10/- each</i>

[Handwritten signature]



JAYASHREE POLYMERS ENTERPRISES PRIVATE LIMITED

CIN: U22199PN2025PTC237114

REGD. OFFICE: 21/4 D 1 BLOCK MIDC, CHINCHWAD PUNE, Chinchwad East, Pune, Pune City, Maharashtra, India, 411019

Contact No. 8007373135, Email: cs@jayashreepolymers.com

		<i>held in Transferor Company 1 ("Share Exchange Ratio 3").</i>
(iii)	Non-promoter shareholders	Demerger 1- No effect Demerger 2 Consideration for transfer and vesting of the Demerged Undertaking 2 in the Resulting Company 2 <i>In consideration of the transfer and vesting of the Demerged Undertaking 2 in the Resulting Company 2, all the Equity Shareholders whose names appear in the register of members of the Demerged Company as on the Record Date 2 shall be entitled to receive on a proportionate basis for every 1 (One) fully paid-up equity share of INR 10 each held in the Demerged Company, 1 (One) fully paid-up equity share of INR 10 each of the Resulting Company 2; ("Share Entitlement Ratio 2").</i> Amalgamation – Consideration for Amalgamation of Transferor Company 1 with Transferee Company:- Upon this Scheme becoming effective and in consideration of transfer and vesting of the Transferor Company 1 in the Transferee Company in terms of this Scheme, Transferee Company shall, without any further application, act or deed, issue and allot New Equity Shares and Redeemable Preference Shares, credited as fully paid-up, to the Equity Shareholders of the Transferor Company 1, and whose names appear in the register of members including register and index of beneficial owners maintained by a depository under Section 11 of the Depositories Act, 1996, of the Transferor Company 1 on the Record Date 3 or to such of their respective heirs, executors, administrators or other legal representative or other successors in title as on the Record Date 3 in the following manner: <i>"1.07668 (One point seven six six eight) fully paid-up Equity Shares of Rs. 10/- each of Transferee Company and 8.59 fully paid-up Redeemable Preference Shares of Rs. 10 each of the Transferee Company shall be issued and allotted for every 1 (one) fully paid-up Equity Share of Rs. 10/- each held in Transferor Company 1 ("Share Exchange Ratio 3").</i>
(iv)	Key Managerial Personnel ("KMP")	There are no KMPs in the Transferor Company 1
(v)	Creditors	Demerger 1- No effect Demerger 2 – The Scheme does not affect the rights of the creditors of Resulting Company 2. There will not be any reduction in amounts payable to the creditors of Resulting Company 2 post sanctioning of scheme. Amalgamation – The Scheme does not affect the rights of the creditors of Transferor Company 1. The creditors of the

[Handwritten signature]



JAYASHREE POLYMERS ENTERPRISES PRIVATE LIMITED

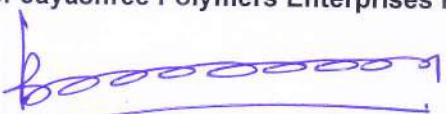
CIN: U22199PN2025PTC237114

REGD. OFFICE: 21/4 D 1 BLOCK MIDC, CHINCHWAD PUNE, Chinchwad East, Pune, Pune City, Maharashtra, India, 411019

Contact No. 8007373135, Email: cs@jayashreepolymers.com

		Transferor Company 1 and will become creditor of Transferee Company post sanctioning of the same. There will not be any reduction in amounts payable to the creditors of Transferor Company 1 post sanctioning of scheme.
(vi)	Employees	Demerger 1 - No effect Demerger 2 – Upon the coming into effect of Part III of this Scheme, all the employees relating to the Demerged Undertaking 2 that were employed by Demerged Company, immediately before the Effective Date 2, shall become employees of the Resulting Company 2 without any break or interruption of service and with the benefit of continuity of service on terms and conditions which are not less favourable than the terms and conditions as were applicable to such employees relating to the Demerged Undertaking 2 of Demerged Company immediately prior to the transfer and vesting of the Demerged Undertaking 2. Amalgamation - On the Scheme becoming effective, all the employees of the Transferor Companies shall be deemed to have become employees of the Transferee Company, with effect from the Effective Date 3, in the same capacity as they were employed with the Transferor Companies, without any break or interruption in their service and with the benefit of continuity of service, and the terms and conditions of their employment with the Transferee Company shall not be less favourable than those applicable to them with reference to their employment in the Transferor Companies immediately prior to the Effective Date 3 and in compliance with Applicable Law.

For Jayashree Polymers Enterprises Private Limited


 Vinodkumar Surajbhan Bansal
 Director
 DIN: 01678799



JAYASHREE POLYMERS EXTRUSION PRIVATE LIMITED

REGD. OFFICE: 21/4, D1 BLOCK MIDC CHINCHWAD PUNE MH 411019 INDIA
CIN: U24100PN2011PTC138533 Email: snehal.rathod@jayashreepolymers.com

REPORT ADOPTED BY THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF JAYASHREE POLYMERS EXTRUSION PRIVATE LIMITED ('THE COMPANY') IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 232(2)(C) OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 2013 AT ITS MEETING HELD ON APRIL 04, 2025

1. The Board of Directors of the Company ("the Board") considered the proposal amongst Jayashree Polymers Private Limited ("Demerged Company") and Jayashree Polymer Exports Private Limited ("Transferee Company") and Jayashree Polymers (India) Private Limited ("Resulting Company 1") and Jayashree Polymers Enterprises Private Limited ("Resulting Company 2" / "Transferor Company 1") and Jayashree Polymers Extrusion Private Limited ("Transferor Company 2") pursuant to a Composite Scheme of Arrangement, under the provisions of Sections 230 - 232 and other relevant provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 ("Act"), including the rules thereunder ("Scheme").
2. The Scheme inter alia provides for the following:
 - 2.1 The demerger of the Demerged Undertaking 1 (as defined in Clause 5.13 of the Scheme), into Resulting Company 1, and in consideration, the consequent issuance of New Equity Shares (as defined in Clause 5.30 of the Scheme) by Resulting Company 1 in accordance with the Share Entitlement Ratio 1 (as defined in Clause 5.47 of the Scheme), pursuant to the provisions of Section 2(19AA) read with Section 2(41A) and other relevant provisions of the IT Act (as defined in Clause 5.27 of the Scheme) ("**Demerger 1**");
 - 2.2 The demerger of the Demerged Undertaking 2 (as defined in Clause 5.14 of the Scheme), into Resulting Company 2, and in consideration, the consequent issuance of New Equity Shares (as defined in Clause 5.30 of the Scheme) by Resulting Company 2 in accordance with the Share Entitlement Ratio 2 (as defined in Clause 5.48 of the Scheme), pursuant to the provisions of Section 2(19AA) read with Section 2(41A) and other relevant provisions of the IT Act (as defined in Clause 5.27 of the Scheme) ("**Demerger 2**");
 - 2.3 The amalgamation of Transferor Company 1 and then Transferor Company 2 (hereinafter collectively referred to as the "**Transferor Companies**") (as defined in Clause 5.53 of the Scheme) into Transferee Company (as defined in Clause 5.52 of the Scheme); dissolution of the Transferor Companies without winding up and in consideration, the consequent issuance of New Equity Shares and Redeemable Preference Shares (as defined in Clause 5.31 of the Scheme) by Transferee Company to all the Equity Shareholders (as defined in Clause 5.24 of the Scheme) of Transferor Companies in accordance with the Share Exchange Ratio 3 (as defined in Clause 5.49 of the Scheme), pursuant to the provisions of Section 2(1B) and other relevant provisions of the IT Act (as defined in Clause 5.27 of the Scheme) ("**Amalgamation**"); and
 - 2.4 Various other matters consequential or otherwise integrally connected therewith.
3. Words and expressions, used in capitalized form but not defined in this report, shall have the meaning ascribed to them in the Scheme.
4. The Scheme is to be filed with the National Company Law Tribunal, Mumbai Bench.
5. The draft of the Scheme was approved by the Board of Directors of the Transferor Company 2 at their meeting held on 4 April 2025.
6. As per Section 232(2)(c) of the Companies Act, 2013, a report is required to be adopted by the Board explaining the effect of the Scheme on each class of shareholders, key managerial personnel, promoters and non-promoter shareholders of the Transferor Company 2 laying out in particular the share entitlement ratio, specifying any special valuation difficulties, if any.
7. The following documents / draft documents were placed before the Board at its Meeting held on 4 April 2025:




JAYASHREE POLYMERS EXTRUSION PRIVATE LIMITED

REGD. OFFICE: 21/4, D1 BLOCK MIDC CHINCHWAD PUNE MH 411019 INDIA
CIN: U24100PN2011PTC138533 Email: snehal.rathod@jayashreepolymers.com

- a. Composite Scheme
- b. Share Entitlement Ratio Report issued by CA Nupur Holani, Chartered Accountant and Registered Valuer (IBBI Reg No. IBBI/RV/06/2023/15430);
- c. Other presentations, reports, documents and information pertaining to the draft Scheme made available to/ circulated to the Board.

8. Rationale of the Scheme

- 8.1 Jayashree Polymers Private Limited was incorporated during 1996 and since then it has expanded its business into multiple verticals and geographical locations. Over the last three decades, the business has experienced marketable growth and transformation.
- 8.2 As the business continues to grow and diversify, the same is demanding for each business to have an independent management to maximize efficiency, drive performance and expansion. The complexity and unique demands of our various verticals and geographical locations necessitate dedicated leadership teams that can focus on the specific challenges and opportunities within their respective markets. By establishing independent management for various segment, it will enhance accountability, foster innovation, and ensure that strategic objectives are met more effectively.
- 8.3 Further, in the said new era of operations and given above, it is proposed to divide the business operations amongst the Promoters' families, in a manner which allows the newer generations to unlock more value from the conglomerate whilst preserving the goodwill and credibility of the brand. This arrangement allows the families to independently run the management and operations of the allocated undertakings without any conflict. This approach will empower the leaders and the management of the respective segments to make agile decisions tailored to their segments, ultimately driving sustainable growth and improving overall organizational performance.
- 8.4 The Scheme is expected to enable better realization of potential of the businesses and yield beneficial results and enhance value creation for the companies, their respective shareholders, employees, creditors and other stakeholders.
- 8.5 In addition to the above, the Scheme is expected to reap the following benefits:
 - 8.5.1. Specialized Management: By establishing separate management based on the requisite skills and expertise, the Scheme aims to enhance core business operations of the respective undertakings and business operations. This specialization is anticipated to lead to streamlined operations and improved management control.
 - 8.5.2. Focused Strategy: The Scheme will enable the management to concentrate on the business of the respective undertaking, thereby allowing the management to efficiently explore opportunities and develop strategies tailored to the specific needs of the respective business undertaking.
 - 8.5.3. Effective Risk Management: The separation of the businesses will facilitate the implementation of distinct risk management strategies for each entity, leading to more effective risk mitigation and potentially reducing the overall risk profile of the group.
 - 8.5.4. Investment Attractiveness: Currently, the conglomerate structure may deter investment in individual operations. The Scheme will allow investors to selectively invest in companies that match their risk and reward expectations, thereby enhancing the commercial feasibility of attracting investments.
 - 8.5.5. Strategic and Financial Flexibility: Post restructuring, each entity will have the autonomy to engage in strategic and financial arrangements independently, which is



JAYASHREE POLYMERS EXTRUSION PRIVATE LIMITED

REGD. OFFICE: 21/4, D1 BLOCK MIDC CHINCHWAD PUNE MH 411019 INDIA
CIN: U24100PN2011PTC138533 Email: snehal.rathod@jayashreepolymers.com

expected to enhance their capability to pursue collaborations and expansions that are best suited for their market segments.

8.5.6. Simplification and Rationalization: The Scheme will lead to a simplification of the holding structure, making it more rational and manageable. This is in line with the objective of creating a leaner and more focused corporate structure.

8.5.7. Alignment with Industry Best Practices: The scheme will align the operating structure of the businesses with industry best practices, allowing for strategic focus and financial arrangements that are tailored to the distinct nature of risks involved in each business.

8.6 The Scheme is being proposed with a view to simplifying the management, holding and operational structures of the Companies in order to increase efficiencies and generate synergies.

8.7 The proposed Scheme would be in the best interest of the Companies and their respective shareholders, employees, creditors and other stakeholders.

9. Effect of the Scheme on the Stakeholders of the Transferor Company 2:

Sr. No	Category of Stakeholders	Effect of the scheme on the stakeholders
(i)	Shareholders	Demerger 1- No effect Demerger 2 – No effect Consideration for Amalgamation of Transferor Company 2 with Transferee Company:- Upon this Scheme becoming effective and after completion of amalgamation of Transferor Company 1 with Transferee Company, in consideration of transfer and vesting of the Transferor Company 2 in the Transferee Company in terms of this Scheme, Transferee Company shall, without any further application, act or deed, issue and allot Redeemable Preference Shares, credited as fully paid-up, to the Equity Shareholders of the Transferor Company 2, and whose names appear in the register of members including register and index of beneficial owners maintained by a depository under Section 11 of the Depositories Act, 1996, of the Transferor Company 2 on the Record Date 3 or to such of their respective heirs, executors, administrators or other legal representative or other successors in title as on the Record Date 3 in the following manner: <i>"13.66 (Thirteen. six six) fully paid-up redeemable preference shares of Rs. 10/- each of Transferee Company shall be issued and allotted for every 1 (one) fully paid-up Equity Share of Rs. 10/- each held in Transferor Company 2"</i>
(ii)	Promoter(s)	Demerger 1- No effect Demerger 2 – No effect Consideration for Amalgamation of Transferor Company 2 with Transferee Company:- Upon this Scheme becoming effective and after completion



[Handwritten signature]

JAYASHREE POLYMERS EXTRUSION PRIVATE LIMITED

REGD. OFFICE: 21/4, D1 BLOCK MIDC CHINCHWAD PUNE MH 411019 INDIA
CIN: U24100PN2011PTC138533 Email: snehal.rathod@jayashreepolymers.com

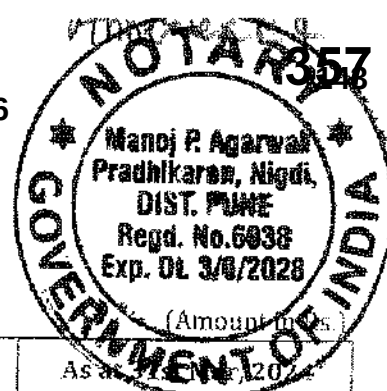
		Transferor Company 2 and will become creditor of Transferee Company post sanctioning of the same. There will not be any reduction in amounts payable to the creditors of Transferor Company 2 post sanctioning of scheme.
(vi)	Employees	Demerger 1- No effect Demerger 2 – No effect Amalgamation - On the Scheme becoming effective, all the employees of the Transferor Company 2 shall be deemed to have become employees of the Transferee Company, with effect from the Effective Date 3, in the same capacity as they were employed with the Transferor Company 2, without any break or interruption in their service and with the benefit of continuity of service, and the terms and conditions of their employment with the Transferee Company shall not be less favourable than those applicable to them with reference to their employment in the Transferor Company 2 immediately prior to the Effective Date 3 and in compliance with Applicable Law.

For Jayashree Polymers Extrusion Private Limited


Vinodkumar Surajbhan Bansal
Director
DIN: 01678799



ANNEXURE 6
JAYASHREE POLYMERS EXTRUSION PVT LTD
CIN : U24100PN2011PTC138533
21/4, D - 1 Block MIDC, Chinchwad, Pune - 411019
Balance Sheet as at 28th Feb, 2025



Particulars	Note No.	At at 28th Feb, 2025	As at 28th Feb, 2025
I. Equity and Liabilities			
(1) Shareholders' Funds			
(a) Share Capital	1	6,40,000	6,40,000
(b) Reserve & Surplus	2	(4,51,941)	(4,51,941)
(2) Non-Current Liabilities			
Long-term borrowings	3	8,32,93,353	8,37,76,467
(3) Current Liabilities			
(a) Other Current Liabilities	4	-	7,31,944
(b) Short-term provisions	5	75,93,016	25,000
© Trade Payables - Non MSME	6	18,800	2,860
Total		9,10,93,228	8,47,24,331
II. Assets			
(1) Non-current assets			
(a) Property, Plant and Equipment and Intangible assets			
i) Property, Plant and Equipment	7	2,51,88,342	2,39,55,642
(b) Other Non Current Assets	8	6,79,77,051	6,03,71,389
(c) Long Term Loans & advances	9	3,27,273	3,27,273
(2) Current assets			
(a) Cash and cash equivalents	10	(23,99,438)	70,027
Total		9,10,93,228	8,47,24,331

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

VinodKumar S Bansal
Director
Din : 01678799

For Jayashree Polymers Pvt. Ltd

Authorised Signatory

For Jayashree Polymers (India) Pvt. Ltd.

Authorised Signatory

For Jayashree Polymers Enterprises Pvt. Ltd.

Authorised Signatory

For Jayashree Polymers Extrusion Pvt. Ltd.

Authorised Signatory

For JAYASHREE POLYMER EXPORTS PVT. LTD.

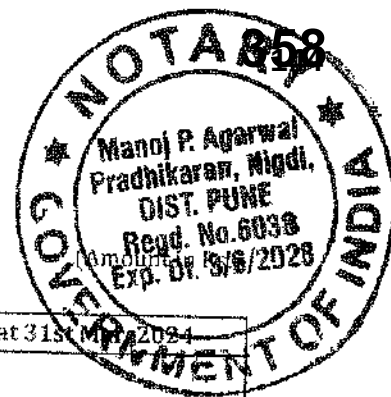
Authorised Signatory

JAYASHREE POLYMERS EXTRUSION PVT LTD

CIN : U24100PN2011PTC138533

21/4, D - 1 Block MIDC, Chinchwad, Pune - 411019

Notes forming part of the financial statements for the year ended on 28th Feb 2025



Note 1: Share Capital

Particulars	As at 28th Feb, 2025	As at 31st Mar, 2024
Authorised 5,00,000 Equity shares (P.Y 5,00,000 Equity Shares) of Rs.10 each	50,00,000	50,00,000
Issued, subscribed & fully paid share capital 64,000 Equity shares (P.Y 64,000 Equity Shares) of Rs.10 each	6,40,000	6,40,000
Total	6,40,000	6,40,000

For Jayashree Polymers Pvt. Ltd.

Authorised Signatory

For Jayashree Polymers (India) Pvt. Ltd.

Authorised Signatory

For Jayashree Polymers Enterprises Pvt. Ltd.

Authorised Signatory

For Jayashree Polymers Extrusion Pvt. Ltd.

Authorised Signatory

For JAYASHREE POLYMER EXPORTS PVT. LTD.

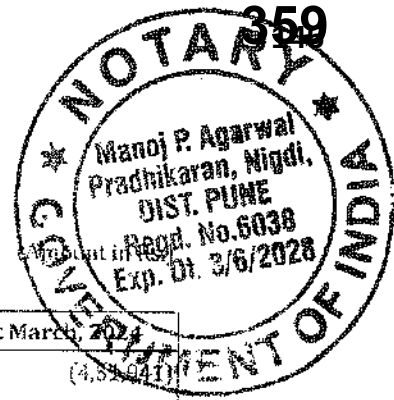
Authorised Signatory

JAYASHREE POLYMERS EXTRUSION PVT LTD

CIN : U24100PN2011PTC138533

21/4, D - 1 Block MIDC, Chinchwad, Pune - 411019

Notes forming part of the financial statements for the year ended on 28th Feb 2025



Note 2: Reserves and Surplus

Particulars	As at 28th Feb, 2025	As at 31st March, 2024
Opening Balance	(4,51,941)	(4,51,941)
Add: Profit for the year	-	-
Closing Balance	(4,51,941)	(4,51,941)
Total	(4,51,941)	(4,51,941)

Note 3: Long Term Borrowings

Particulars	As at 28th Feb, 2025	As at 31st March, 2024
Unsecured Loan		
I) Loan from Related Parties		
Jayashree Polymers Pvt Ltd	7,56,55,981	7,36,91,337
Polkharkar Engg Product Pvt Ltd	-	12,40,038
Mohan P Gupta	-	12,07,720
Ramdhari S Agarwal	38,18,686	38,18,686
Vinodkumar S Bansal	38,18,686	38,18,686
Total	8,32,93,353	8,37,76,467

Note 4: Other Current Liabilities

Particulars	As at 28th Feb, 2025	As at 31st March, 2024
Others		
TDS payable	-	7,31,944
Total	-	7,31,944

Note 5: Short Term Provision

Particulars	As at 28th Feb, 2025	As at 31st March, 2024
Audit fees Payable	-	15,000
Interest Payable	75,93,016	-
Legal Charges Payable	-	10,000
Total	75,93,016	25,000

For Jayashree Polymers Pvt. Ltd.

Authorised Signatory

For Jayashree Polymers (India) Pvt. Ltd.

Authorised Signatory

For Jayashree Polymers Enterprises Pvt. Ltd.

Authorised Signatory

For Jayashree Polymers Extrusion Pvt. Ltd.

Authorised Signatory

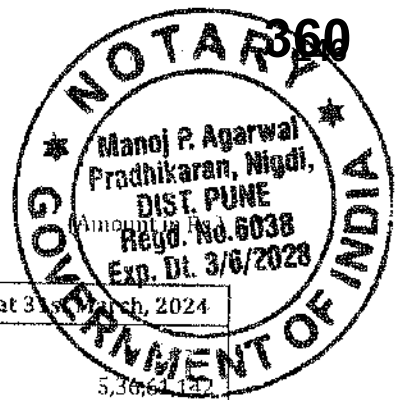
For JAYASHREE POLYMER EXPORTS PVT. LTD.

Authorised Signatory

CIN : U24100PN2011PTC138533

21/4, D - 1 Block MIDC, Chinchwad, Pune - 411019

Notes forming part of the financial statements for the year ended on 28th Feb 2025



Note B: Other Non Current Asset

Particulars	As at 28th Feb, 2025	As at 31st March, 2024
Preoperative Expenses		
Opening Balance	6,03,71,389	5,30,64,132
Less : Interest on Ambhethan land	-	-
Add: Transfer From Schedule of Pre operative expenses	76,05,662	67,10,247
Total	6,79,77,051	6,03,71,389

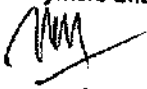
For Jayashree Polymers Pvt. Ltd.


Authorised Signatory

For Jayashree Polymers (India) Pvt. Ltd.


Authorised Signatory

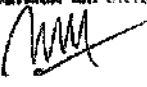
For Jayashree Polymers Enterprises Pvt. Ltd.


Authorised Signatory

For Jayashree Polymers Extrusion Pvt. Ltd.


Authorised Signatory

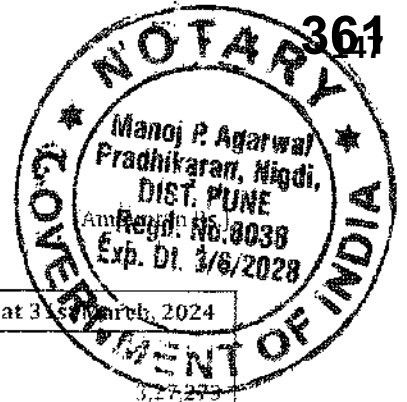
For JAYASHREE POLYMER EXPORTS PVT. LTD.


Authorised Signatory

CIN : U24100PN2011PTC138533

21/4, D - 1 Block MIDC, Chinchwad, Pune - 411019

Notes forming part of the financial statements for the year ended on 28th Feb 2025



Note 9: Long Term Loans & Advances

Particulars	As at 28th Feb, 2025	As at 31st March, 2024
Capital Advances		
Advance for road	3,27,273	3,27,273
Total	3,27,273	3,27,273

Note 10: Cash and Bank Balances

Particulars	As at 28th Feb, 2025	As at 31st March, 2024
a) Cash and Cash Equivalent		
Cash in hand	28,305	28,305
b) Balances with Bank		
Axis Bank Ltd	(24,27,742)	41,722
Total	(23,99,437)	70,027

Note 11: Finance Cost

Particulars	As at 28th Feb, 2025	As at 31st March, 2024
Finance Cost		
Interest on Unsecured Loan & others	75,93,016	66,65,419
Bank charges & Commission	826	6,608
Total	75,93,842	66,72,027

Note 12: Administrative Expenses

Particulars	As at 28th Feb, 2025	As at 31st March, 2024
Auditors remuneration	2,700	17,700
Legal and professional charges	7,520	16,520
Rates and taxes	1,600	4,000
Total	11,820	38,220

For Jayashree Polymers Pvt. Ltd

Authorised Signatory

For Jayashree Polymers (India) Pvt. Ltd.

Authorised Signatory

For Jayashree Polymers Enterprises Pvt. Ltd.

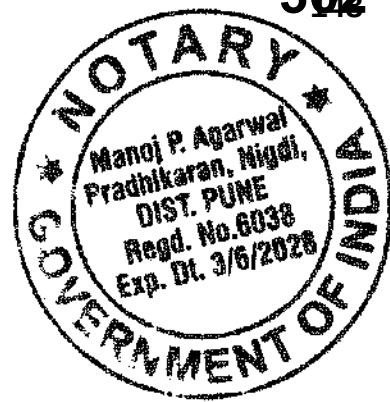
Authorised Signatory

For Jayashree Polymers Extrusion Pvt. Ltd.

Authorised Signatory

For JAYASHREE POLYMER EXPORTS PVT. LTD.

Authorised Signatory



JAYASHREE POLYMERS EXTRUSION PVT LTD
CIN : U24100PN2011PTC138533
21/1, D-1 Block MIDC, Chinchwad, Pune - 411019

Notes forming part of the financial statements for the year ended on 28th Feb 2025
Note 7: Property Plant and Equipment & Intangible Assets

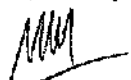
Amount in INR

GROSS BLOCK							DEPRECIATION			NET BLOCK	
Particulars	Useful Life	As at	Additions		Deductions	As at	Upto 1st April 2024	For the period	Upto	As at	
		1st April 2024	Upto Sept	After Sept		28th Feb 2025			28th Feb 2025		28th Feb 2025
a) Tangible Assets											
Land at Mahalinge Chakur - Freshhold		2,39,55,642	-	12,32,700	-	2,51,88,342	-	-	-	2,51,88,342	
TOTAL		2,39,55,642	-	12,32,700	-	2,51,88,342	-	-	-	2,51,88,342	
Previous Years		2,39,28,542	-	-	-	2,39,28,542	-	-	-	2,39,28,542	

For Jayashree Polymers Pvt. Ltd


Authorised Signatory

For Jayashree Polymers (India) Pvt. Ltd.


Authorised Signatory

For Jayashree Polymers Enterprises Pvt. Ltd.


Authorised Signatory

For Jayashree Polymers Extrusion Pvt. Ltd.


Authorised Signatory

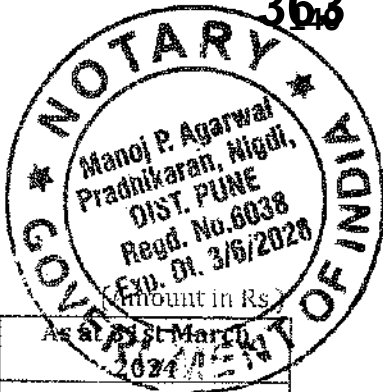
For JAYASHREE POLYMER ENTERPRISES PVT. LTD.


Authorised Signatory

JAYASHREE POLYMERS EXTRUSION PVT LTD
CIN : U24100PN2011PTC138533

21/4, D - 1 Block MIDC, Chinchwad, Pune - 411019

Schedule of Pre Operative Expenses for the year ended 28th Feb, 2025



Particulars	Note No.	As at 28th Feb, 2025	As at 28th March 2024
EXPENDITURE			
Finance Cost	11	75,93,842	66,72,027
Administrative Expenses	12	11,820	38,220
Total Expenses		76,05,662	67,10,247
Transferred to Pre Operative Expenses		76,05,662	67,10,247
Balance carried to Balance Sheet		76,05,662	67,10,247

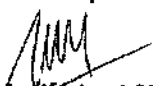
For Jayashree Polymers Pvt. Ltd.


Authorised Signatory

For Jayashree Polymers (India) Pvt. Ltd.


Authorised Signatory

For Jayashree Polymers Enterprises Pvt. Ltd.


Authorised Signatory

For Jayashree Polymers Extrusion Pvt. Ltd.


Authorised Signatory

For JAYASHREE POLYMER EXTRUSION PVT. LTD.


Authorised Signatory